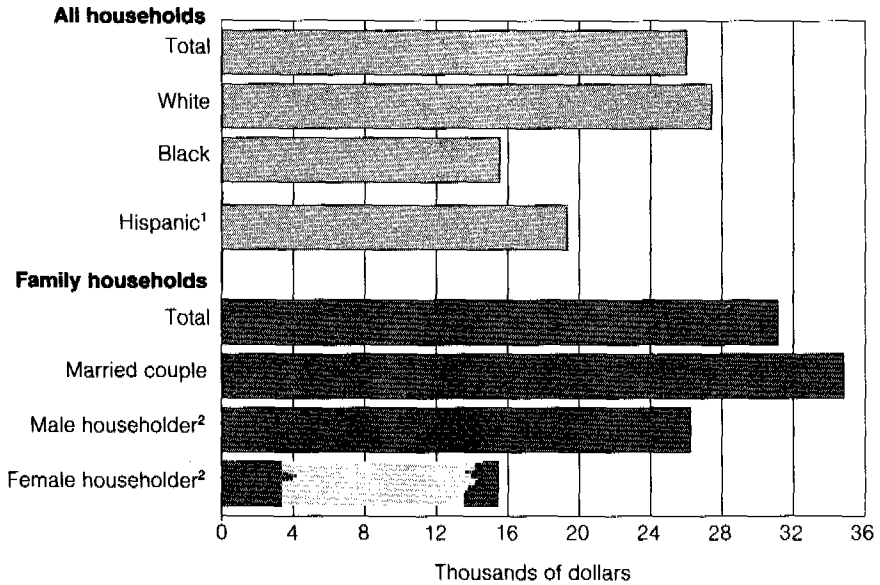
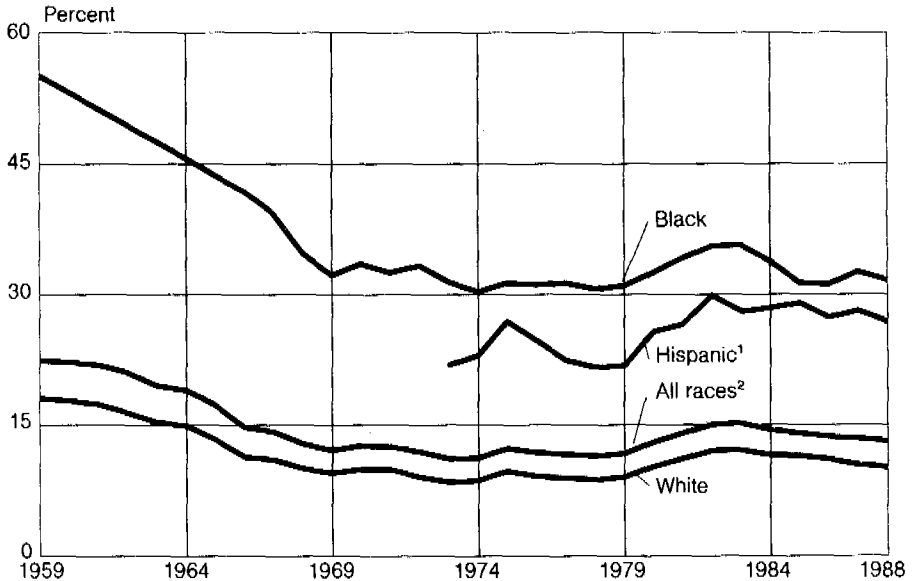


Figure 14.1
Median Household Income: 1988

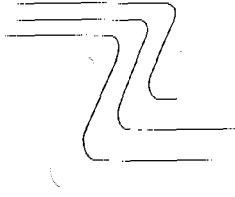


¹ Hispanic persons may be of any race. ² Spouse not present.
 Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 720.

Figure 14.2
Persons Below the Poverty Level: 1959 to 1988



¹Hispanic persons may be of any race. ²Includes other races not shown separately.
 Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. For data, see table 743.



Section 14

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents data on gross national product (GNP), national and personal income, saving and investment, money income, poverty, and national and personal wealth. The data on income and expenditure measure two aspects of the U.S. economy. One aspect relates to the national income and product accounts (NIPA), a summation reflecting the entire complex of the Nation's economic income and output and the interaction of its major components; the other relates to the distribution of money income to families and individuals, or consumer income.

The primary source for data on GNP, national and personal income, and gross saving and investment is the *Survey of Current Business*, published monthly, with supplements, by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). A comprehensive revision to the NIPA was completed in December 1985. A discussion of the revision appears in the October 1985 and the December 1985 *Survey of Current Business*. Detailed historical data appear in *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82, Statistical Tables* and the July 1986 issue of the *Survey of Current Business*; detailed data for the most recent years are normally published each July in the *Survey*.

Sources of income distribution data are the decennial censuses of population and the Current Population Survey (CPS), both products of the Bureau of the Census (see text, section 1). Annual data on income of families, individuals, and households, by income class, are presented in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, series P-60.

Data on individuals' saving and assets are published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the quarterly *Flow of Funds Accounts*; and detailed information on personal wealth is published periodically by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) in *SOI Bulletin*.

National income and product.—*Gross national product* (GNP) is the total national output of goods and services valued at market prices. GNP can be viewed in terms of expenditure categories which comprise purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included are largely those bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the market economy. A number of inclusions, however, represent imputed values, the most important of which is rental value of owner-occupied housing. GNP, in this broad context, measures the output attributable to the factors of production—labor and property—supplied by U.S. residents. GNP differs from "national income" mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation and for indirect business taxes (sales and property taxes); see table 694.

Gross domestic product (GDP) measures the output of production attributable to all labor and property located in a country. GDP relates to the physical location of the factors of production. *Gross State product* (GSP) is the gross market value of the goods and services attributable to labor and property located in a State. It is the State counterpart of the Nation's gross domestic product.

National income is the aggregate of labor and property earnings which arises in the current production of goods and services. It is the sum of employee compensation, proprietors' income, rental income, corporate profits, and net interest. It measures the total factor costs of the goods and services produced by the economy. Income is measured before deduction of taxes on income.

Capital consumption adjustment for corporations, nonfarm sole proprietorships, and partnerships is the difference between capital consumption claimed on income tax returns and capital consumption allowances that are measured at straightline depreciation, consistent service lives, and replacement cost. The tax return data are valued at historical costs and reflect changes over time in service lives and depreciation patterns as permitted by tax regulations. *Inventory valuation adjustment* represents the difference between the book value of inventories used up in production and the cost of replacing them.

Personal income is the current income received by persons from all sources minus their personal contributions for social insurance. Classified as "persons" are individuals (including owners of unincorporated firms), nonprofit institutions serving individuals, private trust funds, and private noninsured welfare funds. Personal income includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as Social Security benefits, public assistance, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Also included are certain nonmonetary types of income—chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner—occupants of their homes and the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries and food and fuel produced and consumed on farms.

Disposable personal income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending and saving. Personal tax and nontax payments are tax payments (net of refunds) by persons (except personal contributions for social insurance) that are not chargeable to business expense, and certain personal payments to general government that are treated like taxes. Personal taxes include income, estate and gift, and personal property taxes and motor vehicle licenses. Nontax payments include passport fees, fines and penalties, donations, and tuitions and fees paid to schools and hospitals operated mainly by government.

Consumer Expenditure Survey.—The Consumer Expenditure Survey program was begun in late 1979. The principal objective of the survey is to collect current consumer expenditure data which provide a continuous flow of data on the buying habits of American consumers. The data are necessary for future revisions of the Consumer Price Index.

The survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics, consists of two components: (1) An interview panel survey in which the expenditures of consumer units are obtained in five interviews conducted every 3 months; and (2) a diary or recordkeeping survey completed by participating households for two consecutive 1-week periods.

Each component of the survey queries an independent sample of consumer units representative of the U.S. urban population. Over 52 weeks of the year, 5,000 consumer units are sampled for the diary survey. Each consumer unit keeps a diary for two 1-week periods yielding approximately 10,000 diaries a year. The interview sample is selected on a rotating panel basis, targeted at 5,000 consumer units per quarter. Data are collected in 85 urban areas of the country that are representative of the U.S. urban population. The survey includes students in student housing.

The Diary survey is designed to obtain expenditures on small, frequently purchased items which are normally difficult for respondents to recall. Detailed records of expenses are kept for food and beverages, both at home and in eating places, tobacco, housekeeping supplies, nonprescription drugs, and personal care products and services.

The Interview survey is designed to obtain data on the types of expenditures which respondents can be expected to recall for a period of 3 months or longer. In general, these include relatively large expenditures, such as those for property, automobiles, and major appliances, or expenditures which occur on a fairly regular basis, such as rent, utilities, or insurance premiums. Including "global estimates" for food, it is estimated that about 95 percent of expenditures are covered in the interview. Excluded are nonprescription drugs, household supplies, and personal care items. The interview survey also provides data on expenditures incurred while on trips. Both surveys exclude all business related expenditures for which the family is reimbursed.

In contrast to previous publications from the survey which have presented data from the diary and quarterly interview surveys separately, the tables in the most recently published *Consumer Expenditure Survey* combine, or integrate, data from the two surveys. Integration is necessary to permit analysis of total family expenditures because neither the diary nor quarterly interview survey was designed to collect a complete account of consumer spending.

Distribution of money income to families and individuals.—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. Since 1947, the Bureau of the Census has collected the data on an annual basis and published them in *Current Population Reports*, series P-60. In each of the surveys, enumerators interview representative samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. Money income as defined by the Bureau of the Census differs from the BEA concept of "personal income."

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of non-cash benefits (see section 12) such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent—free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. For data on noncash benefits, see section 12. None of the aggregate income concepts (GNP, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with money income, although personal income is the closest.

Several changes were made in the collection and presentation of data from the March 1980 CPS. The changes include (1) the use of a more detailed income questionnaire for all sample households, (2) the use of an expanded sample, (3) the implementation of the "householder" concept rather than the traditional "head" concept, (4) the exclusion of a small number of "secondary families" from the count of all families, (5) the use of more detailed income intervals in the upper range of the income distribution, (6) the introduction of the new farm definition, and (7) the restriction of the population with income to persons 15 years old and over. For more information on the impact and comparability, see the source.

Beginning in the March 1981 Current Population Survey, 1980 census population controls were used; for income years 1971 through 1979, 1970 census population controls had been used. This change had little impact on income summary measures (means and medians) and proportional measures (percent distributions and poverty rates); however, use of the controls may have significant impact on the absolute numbers.

Income and poverty data for 1986 are the first estimates based entirely on households selected from the 1980 census-based sample design. Estimates by type of residence categories such as metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, farm, and nonfarm reflect metropolitan areas defined as of June 1984. In addition, the March 1987 CPS income supplement was revised to allow for the coding of larger earnings amounts on the questionnaire. A description of this change and its effect on estimates in this report can be found in *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 157.

A new computer processing system was introduced to the March 1989 CPS income supplement. The system in use before this year was first introduced in 1976 but was never fully updated to reflect questionnaire changes. In addition, the programs used to process the CPS file were written in a language which is being phased out of Census. The March 1988 file was reprocessed based on the new procedures to better evaluate the new processing procedures and allow year to year comparisons to be made using a consistent processing system. A description of this change and its effect on estimates in this report can be found in *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 166.

In October 1983, the Census Bureau began to collect data under the new Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The information supplied by this survey is expected to provide better measures of the status and changes in income distribution and poverty of households and persons in the United States. The data collected in SIPP will be used to study Federal and State aid programs (such as food stamps, welfare, Medicaid, and subsidized housing), to estimate program costs and coverage, and to assess the effects of proposed changes in program eligibility rules or benefit levels. The core questions are repeated at each interview and cover labor force activity, the types and amounts of income received, and participation status in various programs. The core also contains questions covering attendance in postsecondary schools and private health insurance coverage. Various supplements or topical modules covering areas such as educational attainment, assets and liabilities, and pension plan coverage are periodically included.

Poverty.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index originated at the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1980. The poverty index is based solely on money income and does not reflect the fact that many low-income persons receive noncash benefits such as food stamps, medicaid, and public housing. The index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 economy food plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. The following technical changes to the thresholds were made in 1981: (1) distinctions based on sex of householder have been eliminated; (2) separate thresholds for farm families have been dropped; and (3) the matrix has been expanded to families of nine or more persons from the old cutoff of seven or more persons. These changes have been incorporated in the calculation of poverty data beginning with 1981. The table on page 424 shows the average thresholds used for selected years between 1970 and 1988. See *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 138, 149, 152, 157, 160, and 166 for more details.

WEIGHTED AVERAGE POVERTY LEVELS BASED ON MONEY INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1970 TO 1988

SIZE OF UNIT	1970 ¹	1975 ¹	1980 ¹	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1 person (unrelated individual).....	\$1,954	\$2,724	\$4,190	\$4,901	\$5,061	\$5,278	\$5,469	\$5,572	\$5,778	\$6,024
Under 65 years.....	2,010	2,797	4,290	5,019	5,180	5,400	5,593	5,701	5,909	6,155
65 years and over.....	1,861	2,581	3,949	4,626	4,775	4,979	5,156	5,255	5,447	5,674
2 persons.....	2,525	3,506	5,363	6,281	6,483	6,762	6,998	7,138	7,397	7,704
Householder under 65 years.....	2,604	3,617	5,537	6,487	6,697	6,983	7,231	7,372	7,641	7,958
Householder 65 years and over.....	2,348	3,257	4,983	5,836	6,023	6,282	6,503	6,630	6,872	7,159
3 persons.....	3,099	4,293	6,585	7,693	7,938	8,277	8,573	8,737	9,056	9,436
4 persons.....	3,968	5,500	8,414	9,862	10,178	10,609	10,989	11,203	11,611	12,092
5 persons.....	4,680	6,499	9,966	11,684	12,049	12,566	13,007	13,259	13,737	14,305
6 persons.....	5,260	7,318	11,269	13,207	13,630	14,207	14,696	14,986	15,509	16,149
7 or more persons.....	6,468	9,022	13,955	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
7 persons.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	15,036	15,500	16,096	16,656	17,049	17,649	18,246
8 persons.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16,719	17,170	17,961	18,512	18,791	19,515	20,279
9 or more persons.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19,698	20,310	21,247	22,083	22,497	23,105	24,133

NA Not available. ¹ Poverty levels for nonfarm families.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 166.

In the recent past, the Bureau of the Census has published a number of technical papers that presented experimental poverty estimates based on income definitions that counted the value of selected government noncash benefits. The Census Bureau has also published annual reports on after-tax income. The *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 164-RD-1 brings together the benefit and tax data that previously appeared in the separate reports. This report shows the distribution of income among households and the prevalence of poverty under the official definition of money income and under definitions that add income components or subtract taxes. The types of income that are included in one or more of the definitions: (1) money income excluding capital gains or lump—sum payments, (2) capital gains, (3) the value of employer contributions to health insurance plans, (4) the value of food stamps, (5) the subsidy value of school lunches, (6) the subsidy value of housing assistance, (7) the fungible values of Medicare and Medicaid coverage (that is, the benefits are counted as income to the extent that they free up resources that could have been spent on medical care), and (8) the imputed net return on equity in own home. The types of taxes accounted for are Federal and State income taxes and payroll taxes.

The poverty statistics generated by the Congressional Budget Office in table 750 reflect alternative adjustments for inflation. The study used a variation of the Consumer Price Index to adjust poverty thresholds for the effects of changing prices since 1967. The alternative measure of inflation uses estimates of the cost of renting equivalent housing to assess homeownership costs; this methodology has been used in the official Consumer Price Index since 1983. See text, section 15, and source for more details.

ADJUSTED POVERTY THRESHOLDS, WEIGHTED AVERAGE BY FAMILY SIZE: 1970 TO 1987

(Adjustments for inflation using the CPI-X1 have been made)

SIZE OF UNIT	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1 person (unrelated individual)	1,908	2,612	3,843	4,458	4,604	4,801	4,974	5,068	5,256
Under 65 years	1,963	2,682	3,935	4,566	4,713	4,912	5,088	5,186	5,375
65 years and over	1,818	2,475	3,623	4,208	4,345	4,529	4,690	4,780	4,954
2 persons	2,466	3,362	4,920	5,714	5,899	6,151	6,366	6,493	6,729
Householder under 65 years	2,544	3,469	5,079	5,901	6,093	6,352	6,578	6,706	6,951
Householder 65 years and over	2,293	3,124	4,571	5,309	5,480	5,715	5,916	6,031	6,251
3 persons	3,027	4,117	6,022	6,998	7,222	7,529	7,799	7,948	8,238
4 persons	3,876	5,275	7,719	8,972	9,260	9,651	9,997	10,191	10,563
5 persons	4,571	6,233	9,142	10,629	10,963	11,431	11,832	12,061	12,501
6 persons	5,138	7,016	10,335	12,015	12,401	12,924	13,369	13,633	14,130
7 or more persons	6,318	8,653	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
7 persons	(NA)	(NA)	11,706	13,679	14,103	14,642	15,152	15,509	16,075
8 persons	(NA)	(NA)	13,025	15,210	15,622	16,339	16,840	17,094	17,718
9 or more persons	(NA)	(NA)	15,499	17,920	18,479	19,328	20,089	20,465	21,212

NA Not available.

Source: Congressional Budget Office, *Trends in Family Income: 1970-1986*, February 1988 and Congressional Budget Office tabulations.

Personal wealth.—Personal wealth estimates, issued by the IRS, are based on a sample of Federal estate tax returns which must be filed for deceased persons. Estimates are weighted to adjust for age, sex, and "social class" (as determined by the IRS through insurance holdings). Gross estate is the gross value of all assets, including the full face value of life insurance (reduced by policy loans), before reduction by the amount of debts. The level of gross estate or gross assets required for filing estate tax returns increased from \$60,000 in 1972 to \$120,000 in 1976. Net worth is one's level of worth after all debts have been removed.

Statistical reliability.—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability pertaining to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix IV.

Gross National Product

425

No. 690. GNP IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS: 1929 TO 1988

[In billions of dollars]

ITEM	1929	1935	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970
CURRENT DOLLARS									
Gross national product (GNP)	103.9	72.8	100.4	213.4	288.3	405.9	515.3	705.1	1,015.5
Personal consumption expenditures	77.3	55.8	71.0	119.6	192.1	257.9	330.7	440.7	640.0
Durable goods.....	9.2	5.1	7.8	8.0	30.8	38.9	43.5	63.5	85.7
Nondurable goods.....	37.7	29.3	37.0	71.9	98.2	124.7	153.2	191.9	270.3
Services.....	30.4	21.3	26.2	39.7	63.2	94.3	134.0	185.4	284.0
Gross private domestic investment	16.7	6.6	13.4	11.3	55.1	69.7	78.2	116.2	148.8
Fixed investment.....	14.9	5.6	11.2	12.3	48.3	64.0	75.1	106.2	145.7
Nonresidential.....	11.0	4.3	7.7	10.6	27.8	39.0	48.8	73.1	105.2
Residential.....	4.0	1.3	3.5	1.7	20.5	25.0	26.3	33.1	40.5
Change in business inventories.....	1.7	1.1	2.2	-1.0	6.8	5.7	3.1	9.9	3.1
Net exports of goods and services	1.1	.1	1.8	-5.2	2.2	3.0	5.9	9.7	8.5
Exports.....	7.1	3.3	5.4	7.4	14.5	21.1	29.9	42.9	68.9
Imports.....	5.9	3.2	3.7	7.9	12.3	18.1	24.0	33.2	60.5
Government purchases¹	8.9	10.2	14.2	83.0	36.8	75.3	100.6	138.6	218.2
Federal.....	1.5	3.1	6.1	74.8	19.1	44.9	54.4	68.7	98.8
National defense.....	(NA)	(NA)	2.3	73.7	14.3	39.0	45.3	51.0	76.8
State and local.....	7.4	7.2	8.1	8.2	19.8	30.3	46.1	69.9	119.4
CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS									
Gross national product (GNP)	709.6	580.2	772.9	1,354.8	1,203.7	1,494.9	1,665.3	2,087.6	2,416.2
Personal consumption expenditures	471.4	412.1	502.6	592.7	733.2	873.8	1,005.1	1,236.4	1,492.0
Durable goods.....	40.3	28.9	40.6	28.7	80.7	96.9	98.0	134.6	162.5
Nondurable goods.....	211.4	201.5	259.4	323.5	352.8	413.2	463.3	543.2	632.5
Services.....	219.7	181.7	202.7	240.5	299.8	365.6	443.9	558.5	697.0
Gross private domestic investment	139.2	60.9	111.8	76.5	234.9	258.8	260.5	367.0	381.5
Fixed investment.....	128.4	54.7	97.4	84.9	210.8	243.5	252.7	341.8	373.3
Nonresidential.....	93.0	40.0	65.0	74.2	124.0	151.0	159.4	227.6	264.0
Residential.....	35.4	14.7	32.5	10.7	86.7	92.4	93.3	114.2	109.3
Change in business inventories.....	10.8	6.2	14.4	-8.4	24.2	16.3	7.7	25.2	8.2
Net exports of goods and services	4.7	-5.9	8.2	-18.9	4.7	7.8	-4.0	-2.7	-30.0
Exports.....	42.1	26.8	40.0	35.2	59.2	78.9	98.4	132.0	178.3
Imports.....	37.4	32.5	31.7	54.1	54.6	78.9	102.4	134.7	208.3
Government purchases¹	94.2	113.0	150.2	704.5	230.8	361.3	403.7	487.0	572.6
Federal.....	18.3	34.1	63.6	634.0	116.7	217.9	220.6	244.4	268.3
National defense.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
State and local.....	75.9	79.0	86.6	70.5	114.2	143.4	183.1	242.5	304.3

ITEM	1975	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
CURRENT DOLLARS									
Gross national product (GNP)	1,598.4	2,732.0	3,166.0	3,405.7	3,772.2	4,014.9	4,231.6	4,524.3	4,890.6
Personal consumption expenditures	1,012.8	1,732.6	2,050.7	2,234.5	2,430.5	2,629.0	2,797.4	3,010.8	3,235.1
Durable goods.....	135.4	219.3	252.7	289.1	335.5	372.2	406.0	421.0	455.2
Nondurable goods.....	416.2	681.4	771.0	816.7	867.3	911.2	942.0	998.1	1,052.3
Services.....	461.2	831.9	1,027.0	1,128.7	1,227.6	1,345.6	1,449.5	1,591.7	1,727.6
Gross private domestic investment	219.6	437.0	447.3	502.3	664.8	643.1	659.4	699.9	750.3
Fixed investment.....	225.2	445.3	471.8	509.4	597.1	631.8	652.5	670.6	719.6
Nonresidential.....	162.9	322.8	366.7	356.9	416.0	442.9	435.2	444.3	487.2
Residential.....	62.3	122.5	105.1	152.5	181.1	188.8	217.3	226.4	232.4
Change in business inventories.....	-5.6	-8.3	-24.5	-7.1	67.7	11.3	6.9	29.3	30.6
Net exports of goods and services	31.1	32.1	26.3	-6.1	-58.9	-78.0	-97.4	-112.6	-73.7
Exports.....	181.3	351.0	361.9	352.5	383.5	370.9	396.5	448.6	547.7
Imports.....	130.3	318.9	335.6	358.7	442.4	448.9	493.9	561.2	621.3
Government purchases¹	335.0	530.3	641.7	675.0	735.9	820.8	872.2	926.1	968.9
Federal.....	129.2	208.1	272.7	283.5	310.5	355.2	366.5	381.6	381.3
National defense.....	89.6	142.7	193.8	214.4	234.3	259.1	277.8	294.8	298.0
State and local.....	205.9	322.2	369.0	391.5	425.3	465.6	505.7	544.5	587.6
CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS									
Gross national product (GNP)	2,695.0	3,187.1	3,166.0	3,279.1	3,501.4	3,618.7	3,717.9	3,853.7	4,024.4
Personal consumption expenditures	1,711.9	2,000.4	2,050.7	2,146.0	2,249.3	2,354.8	2,446.4	2,513.7	2,598.4
Durable goods.....	205.6	245.9	252.7	283.1	323.1	355.1	384.4	389.6	413.6
Nondurable goods.....	676.5	762.6	771.0	800.2	825.9	847.4	878.1	890.4	904.5
Services.....	829.8	991.9	1,027.0	1,062.7	1,100.3	1,152.3	1,183.8	1,233.7	1,280.2
Gross private domestic investment	383.3	509.3	447.3	504.0	658.4	637.0	639.6	674.0	715.8
Fixed investment.....	396.1	516.2	471.8	510.4	596.1	627.9	634.1	650.3	687.9
Nonresidential.....	281.2	379.2	366.7	361.2	425.2	453.5	438.4	455.5	493.8
Residential.....	114.9	137.0	105.1	149.3	170.9	174.4	195.7	194.8	194.1
Change in business inventories.....	-12.8	-6.9	-24.5	-6.4	62.3	9.1	5.6	23.7	27.9
Net exports of goods and services	18.9	57.0	26.3	-19.9	-84.0	-104.3	-129.7	-115.7	-74.9
Exports.....	259.7	398.8	361.9	348.1	371.8	367.2	397.1	450.9	530.1
Imports.....	240.8	332.0	335.6	368.1	455.8	471.4	526.9	566.6	605.0
Government purchases¹	580.9	620.5	641.7	649.0	677.7	731.2	761.6	781.8	785.1
Federal.....	226.3	246.9	272.7	275.1	290.8	326.0	334.1	339.6	328.9
National defense.....	161.1	171.2	193.8	206.9	218.5	232.2	252.1	265.2	261.5
State and local.....	354.6	373.6	369.0	373.9	387.0	405.2	427.5	442.1	456.2

- Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Purchases of goods and services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1982*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

NO. 691. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, BY INDUSTRY, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS:
1980 to 1987

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Revised 1986-1987 and new 1988 data not available by industry, therefore with not agree with other GNP tables. Data include non-factor charges (capital consumption allowances and indirect business taxes, etc.) as well as factor charges against gross product; corporate profits and capital consumption allowances have been shifted from a company to an establishment basis]

INDUSTRY	CURRENT DOLLARS			CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS				Average annual percent change		
	1980	1986	1987	1980	1985	1986	1987	1980-1985	1985-1986	1986-1987
	Gross national product	2,732.0	4,240.3	4,526.7	3,187.1	3,618.7	3,721.7	3,847.0	2.6	2.8	3.4
Domestic industries (gross domestic product)	2,684.4	4,205.4	4,497.2	3,131.7	3,581.9	3,690.9	3,821.4	2.7	3.0	3.5
Private industries	2,357.3	3,715.6	3,970.0	2,739.5	3,183.1	3,281.6	3,405.8	3.0	3.1	3.9
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	77.2	92.6	94.9	76.2	93.8	97.2	96.1	4.2	3.6	-1.1
Farms.....	65.5	75.4	75.9	64.2	79.4	83.7	82.5	4.3	5.4	-1.4
Mining.....	107.3	82.1	85.4	135.6	130.1	115.7	117.5	-8	-11.1	1.6
Construction.....	137.7	204.0	218.5	161.6	165.4	173.1	175.8	5	4.7	1.6
Manufacturing ¹	581.0	820.1	853.6	665.4	786.8	804.6	839.5	3.4	2.3	4.3
Durable goods ¹	351.8	466.1	480.0	401.5	493.7	505.0	525.2	4.2	2.3	4.0
Lumber and wood products.....	18.7	24.7	27.7	20.4	20.1	21.5	23.5	-3	7.0	9.3
Furniture and fixtures.....	8.6	14.0	15.0	10.2	12.2	11.9	12.5	3.6	-2.5	5.0
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	19.0	25.9	27.5	21.1	22.6	22.2	23.1	1.4	-1.8	4.1
Primary metal industries.....	44.3	33.7	36.4	46.4	34.2	34.3	34.3	-5.9	-3	-
Fabricated metal products.....	48.0	58.1	60.3	52.5	58.8	56.7	58.5	1.6	-2	3.2
Machinery, except electrical.....	78.9	80.7	81.2	84.6	134.5	147.0	160.7	9.7	9.3	9.3
Electric and electronic equipment.....	55.0	83.6	85.0	62.7	79.7	80.3	82.5	4.9	8	2.7
Motor vehicles and equipment.....	26.7	51.4	49.9	33.7	50.9	44.9	40.3	8.6	-11.8	-10.2
Other transportation equipment.....	28.2	53.0	56.0	38.1	43.8	47.4	50.2	2.8	8.2	5.9
Instruments and related products.....	19.0	26.7	27.0	21.8	24.7	25.2	25.3	2.5	2.0	.4
Nondurable goods ¹	229.2	354.1	373.6	263.9	293.0	299.7	314.3	2.1	2.3	4.9
Food and kindred products.....	52.2	71.6	74.0	56.7	63.1	61.8	63.7	2.2	-2.4	3.4
Tobacco manufactures.....	7.3	13.8	15.5	9.5	6.9	6.9	7.2	-6.2	-	4.3
Textile mill products.....	15.0	19.2	20.0	16.1	16.3	17.5	17.8	-2	7.4	1.7
Apparel and other textile products.....	17.1	21.0	22.5	20.1	19.9	19.8	21.4	-2	-5	6.1
Paper and allied products.....	23.1	35.2	39.5	24.6	30.2	31.3	33.0	4.2	3.6	5.4
Printing and publishing.....	31.6	55.1	58.2	36.9	43.0	42.3	42.6	3.1	-1.6	.7
Chemicals and allied products.....	45.5	70.1	77.1	50.1	59.1	64.1	68.8	3.4	8.5	7.3
Petroleum and coal products.....	16.8	37.0	33.6	26.7	24.9	26.3	26.6	-1.4	5.6	1.1
Rubber and misc. plastic products.....	16.8	28.1	30.0	18.9	26.2	26.8	29.8	6.8	2.3	11.2
Leather and leather products.....	3.9	3.0	3.3	4.3	3.4	3.0	3.3	-4.6	-11.8	10.0
Transportation and public utilities.....	240.8	393.5	408.2	293.4	326.0	331.8	349.5	2.1	1.7	5.4
Transportation.....	105.8	144.5	150.8	129.5	125.4	129.0	136.0	-6	2.9	5.4
Railroad transportation.....	20.8	20.8	19.6	27.2	19.3	18.2	18.9	-6.6	-5.7	-7.1
Local and interurban passenger trans- it.....	5.4	8.0	8.1	7.0	6.3	6.4	6.6	-2.1	1.6	3.1
Trucking and warehousing.....	44.0	61.1	64.2	51.5	52.6	54.4	60.2	4.4	3.4	10.7
Water transportation.....	7.1	7.7	7.5	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.9	-1.2	2.6	-1.2
Transportation by air.....	18.1	29.7	34.2	23.1	24.4	26.6	28.4	1.1	9.0	6.8
Pipelines, except natural gas.....	4.7	5.9	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.1	-8	2.0	2.0
Transportation services.....	5.8	11.3	12.0	7.2	10.0	10.3	10.9	6.8	3.0	5.8
Communications.....	66.6	115.6	121.0	78.4	95.2	99.2	107.6	4.0	4.2	8.5
Telephone and telegraph.....	60.2	103.2	108.3	71.1	85.8	89.3	97.6	3.8	4.1	9.3
Radio and television broadcasting.....	6.3	12.4	12.7	7.3	9.4	9.9	10.1	5.2	5.3	2.0
Electric, gas, and sanitary services.....	68.4	133.3	136.4	85.5	105.3	103.4	105.9	4.3	-1.8	2.4
Wholesale trade.....	193.9	294.8	313.0	213.5	268.5	282.7	291.7	4.7	5.3	3.2
Retail trade.....	245.0	403.6	427.4	286.9	341.8	360.2	368.3	3.6	5.4	2.2
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	400.6	708.6	775.4	464.3	524.3	537.6	559.4	2.5	2.5	4.1
Banking.....	51.1	80.6	84.9	56.7	61.9	62.9	63.2	1.8	1.6	.5
Credit agencies other than banks, and security and commodity brokers, and services.....	5.5	16.4	17.0	5.2	7.0	7.8	8.3	6.1	11.4	6.4
Insurance carriers.....	37.0	61.1	72.7	28.6	33.5	35.8	37.0	3.2	6.9	3.4
Insurance agents and brokers, and services.....	14.4	25.5	28.7	17.3	20.0	21.9	23.9	2.9	9.5	9.1
Real estate.....	281.5	479.4	519.3	339.6	376.0	380.8	394.8	2.1	1.3	3.7
Holding and other investment compa- nies.....	1.3	14.0	16.2	6.3	9.0	9.8	10.9	7.4	8.9	11.2
Services ¹	374.0	716.3	793.5	442.6	546.4	578.9	610.8	4.3	5.9	5.5
Hotels and other lodging places.....	18.9	32.7	35.8	22.6	23.5	23.4	24.3	8	-4	3.8
Personal services.....	18.8	32.2	34.4	22.2	25.4	26.4	27.1	2.7	3.9	2.7
Business services.....	68.8	161.6	179.3	84.0	120.8	129.8	139.7	7.5	7.5	7.6
Auto repair, services, and garages.....	21.1	36.1	38.9	24.0	30.1	31.7	32.5	4.3	5.3	3.8
Motion pictures.....	5.0	8.5	10.7	5.7	7.5	7.7	7.8	5.6	2.7	-1.3
Amusement and recreation services.....	12.4	21.8	24.0	13.7	17.9	18.9	20.3	5.5	5.6	7.4
Health services.....	108.1	199.1	223.7	129.4	158.9	165.7	176.9	4.2	4.3	6.8
Legal services.....	23.3	53.7	62.3	28.9	35.0	36.3	37.9	3.9	3.7	4.4
Educational services.....	16.0	27.2	29.6	18.1	21.5	21.6	22.4	3.5	5	3.7
Social services and membership organi- zations.....	26.3	41.7	45.3	30.2	33.3	34.7	35.9	2.0	4.2	3.5
Miscellaneous professional services.....	39.6	78.3	86.4	47.1	53.6	63.8	66.7	2.6	19.0	4.5
Private households.....	6.6	9.1	9.2	7.4	8.8	8.8	8.8	3.5	-	-
Government and government en- terprises	322.1	503.4	535.3	382.7	400.8	407.9	415.7	.9	1.8	1.9
Federal.....	114.7	173.8	181.3	138.3	146.5	147.1	148.8	1.2	.4	1.2
State and local.....	207.4	329.6	354.0	244.4	254.4	260.8	266.9	.8	2.5	2.3
Statistical discrepancy.....	4.9	-13.6	-8.1	5.9	-4.3	-12.1	-7.0	(NS)	(NS)	(NS)
Rest of the world	47.8	34.9	29.5	55.5	36.9	30.9	25.6	-7.8	-16.3	-17.2

- Represents zero. NS Not significant. ¹ Includes items not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82, and Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

No. 692. GNP COMPONENTS—AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS: 1970 TO 1988

[In percent. GNP = Gross national product. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. For implicit price deflators and fixed-weighted price indexes, see tables 775 and 776, section 15]

ITEM	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1981	1981-1982	1982-1983	1983-1984	1984-1985	1985-1986	1986-1987	1987-1988
CURRENT DOLLARS										
Gross national product	9.5	11.3	11.7	3.7	7.6	10.8	6.4	5.4	6.9	7.9
Personal consumption expenditures	9.6	11.3	10.5	7.1	9.0	8.8	8.2	6.4	7.6	7.4
Durable goods.....	9.6	10.1	9.4	5.3	14.4	16.0	10.9	9.1	3.7	8.1
Nondurable goods.....	9.0	10.4	8.7	4.1	5.9	6.2	5.1	3.4	6.0	5.4
Services.....	10.2	12.5	12.4	9.9	8.8	8.8	9.6	7.7	9.8	8.5
Gross private domestic investment	8.1	14.8	18.0	-13.2	12.3	32.4	-3.3	2.5	6.1	7.2
Fixed investment.....	9.1	14.6	10.4	-4.0	8.0	17.2	5.8	3.3	2.3	7.3
Nonresidential.....	9.1	14.7	14.4	-7	-2.7	16.6	6.5	-1.7	2.1	9.7
Residential.....	9.0	14.5	-2	-14.1	45.1	18.8	4.3	15.1	4.2	2.7
Exports of goods and services	18.5	16.8	9.1	-5.5	-2.6	8.8	-3.3	6.9	13.1	22.1
Imports of goods and services	16.6	19.6	9.4	-3.8	6.9	23.3	1.5	10.0	13.6	10.7
Government purchases of goods and services	9.0	9.6	10.9	9.1	5.2	9.0	11.5	6.3	6.2	4.6
Federal.....	5.5	10.0	16.4	12.6	4.0	9.5	14.4	3.2	4.1	-1
State and local.....	11.5	9.4	7.4	6.7	6.1	8.6	9.5	8.6	7.7	7.9
CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS										
Gross national product	2.2	3.4	1.9	-2.5	3.6	6.8	3.4	2.7	3.7	4.4
Personal consumption expenditures	2.8	3.2	1.2	1.3	4.6	4.8	4.7	3.9	2.8	3.4
Durable goods.....	4.8	3.6	2.0	.8	12.0	14.1	9.9	8.3	1.4	6.2
Nondurable goods.....	1.4	2.4	.2	.9	3.8	3.2	2.6	3.6	1.4	1.6
Services.....	3.5	3.6	1.7	1.8	3.5	3.5	4.7	2.7	4.2	3.8
Gross private domestic investment	-1	5.8	7.1	-18.0	12.7	30.6	-3.3	.4	5.4	6.2
Fixed investment.....	1.2	5.4	1.1	-9.6	8.2	16.8	5.3	1.0	2.6	5.8
Nonresidential.....	1.3	6.2	4.2	-7.2	-1.5	17.7	6.7	-3.3	3.9	8.4
Residential.....	1.0	3.6	-7.7	-18.9	42.1	14.5	2.0	12.2	-5	-4
Exports of goods and services	7.8	8.4	1.0	-7.8	-3.8	6.8	-1.2	8.1	13.5	17.6
Imports of goods and services	2.9	6.6	3.4	-2.3	9.7	23.8	3.4	11.8	7.5	6.8
Government purchases of goods and services.....	.3	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.1	4.4	7.9	4.2	2.7	.4
Federal.....	-3.3	1.8	5.1	5.0	.9	5.7	12.1	2.5	1.6	-3.2
State and local.....	3.1	1.0	-9	-3	1.3	3.5	4.7	5.5	3.4	3.2

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

No. 693. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, BY TYPE OF PRODUCT AND SECTOR: 1970 TO 1988

[In billions of dollars]

ITEM	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Gross national product	1,015.5	1,598.4	2,732.0	3,166.0	3,405.7	3,772.2	4,014.9	4,231.6	4,524.3	4,880.6
BY MAJOR TYPE OF PRODUCT										
Goods.....	467.8	714.7	1,174.9	1,319.1	1,396.1	1,581.4	1,641.2	1,686.7	1,785.2	1,931.9
Services.....	441.1	725.2	1,265.0	1,547.5	1,682.5	1,813.9	1,968.3	2,119.3	2,304.5	2,499.2
Structures.....	106.5	158.5	292.0	299.4	327.1	377.0	405.4	425.6	434.6	449.5
BY SECTOR										
Business.....	856.3	1,341.2	2,306.8	2,658.2	2,866.6	3,201.5	3,412.8	3,599.9	3,851.5	4,153.5
Households and institutions.....	32.4	52.0	89.3	112.7	122.9	132.7	142.3	153.5	169.3	188.0
Government.....	119.5	187.7	288.3	343.9	366.4	390.6	419.0	443.8	473.0	505.8
Rest of the world.....	7.3	17.5	47.6	51.2	49.9	47.4	40.7	34.4	30.5	33.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

**NO. 694. RELATION OF GNP, NET NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, PERSONAL INCOME,
DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL SAVING: 1970 TO 1988**

[In billions of dollars. For definitions, see text, section 14]

ITEM	1970	1975	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Gross national product	1,015.5	1,598.4	2,732.0	3,405.7	3,772.2	4,014.9	4,231.6	4,524.3	4,880.6
Less: Capital consumption allowances ¹	88.8	161.8	303.8	396.6	415.5	437.2	460.1	486.7	513.6
Equals: Net national product ²	926.6	1,436.6	2,428.1	3,009.1	3,356.8	3,577.6	3,771.5	4,037.6	4,367.1
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability.....	94.0	140.0	213.3	282.6	313.9	333.6	348.9	367.8	393.5
Plus: Subsidies ³	2.9	2.4	5.7	14.1	9.9	7.2	12.8	17.6	18.5
Equals: National income ²	832.6	1,289.1	2,203.5	2,719.5	3,028.6	3,234.0	3,412.6	3,665.4	3,972.6
Less: Corporate profits ⁴	74.7	117.6	177.2	213.7	266.9	282.3	282.1	298.7	328.6
Net interest.....	41.2	83.8	200.9	281.0	304.8	319.0	325.5	351.7	392.9
Contributions for social insurance.....	62.2	118.5	216.5	291.0	324.9	354.1	379.2	400.8	444.6
Plus: Government transfer payments to persons.....	81.8	185.7	312.6	426.6	437.9	467.8	496.8	521.5	555.7
Personal interest income.....	69.3	122.5	271.9	393.1	444.7	478.0	493.2	523.2	571.1
Personal dividend income.....	22.2	28.7	52.9	68.7	75.5	78.7	85.8	92.0	102.2
Business transfer payments.....	4.1	7.4	12.1	16.0	18.7	22.0	24.6	26.7	29.0
Equals: Personal income	831.8	1,313.4	2,258.5	2,838.6	3,108.7	3,325.3	3,526.2	3,777.6	4,064.5
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.....	116.2	170.6	340.5	410.5	440.2	486.6	512.9	571.7	586.6
Equals: Disposable personal income	715.6	1,142.8	1,918.0	2,428.1	2,668.6	2,838.7	3,013.3	3,205.9	3,477.8
Less: Personal outlays.....	657.9	1,038.2	1,781.1	2,297.4	2,504.5	2,713.3	2,888.5	3,104.1	3,333.1
Equals: Personal saving	57.7	104.6	136.9	130.6	164.1	125.4	124.9	101.8	144.7

¹ With capital consumption adjustment. ² Includes items not shown separately. ³ Less current surplus of government enterprises. ⁴ With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

NO. 695. SELECTED PER CAPITA INCOME AND PRODUCT ITEMS: 1929 TO 1988

[Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population including Armed Forces abroad; based on quarterly averages. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	CURRENT DOLLARS				CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS		
	Gross national product	Personal income	Disposable personal income	Personal consumption expenditures	Gross national product	Disposable personal income	Personal consumption expenditures
1929.....	853	692	671	634	5,822	4,091	3,868
1930.....	740	613	593	568	5,218	3,727	3,569
1935.....	572	469	455	438	4,555	3,359	3,236
1940.....	760	587	568	538	5,850	4,017	3,804
1945.....	1,525	1,215	1,066	855	9,682	5,285	4,236
1950.....	1,900	1,504	1,368	1,267	7,935	5,220	4,834
1955.....	2,456	1,901	1,687	1,560	9,045	5,714	5,287
1960.....	2,851	2,265	1,986	1,829	9,213	6,036	5,561
1965.....	3,628	2,840	2,505	2,268	10,741	7,027	6,362
1970.....	4,951	4,056	3,489	3,121	11,781	8,134	7,275
1971.....	5,309	4,305	3,740	3,330	11,964	8,322	7,409
1972.....	5,777	4,676	4,000	3,609	12,426	8,562	7,725
1973.....	6,414	5,198	4,481	3,950	12,948	9,042	7,972
1974.....	6,886	5,657	4,855	4,285	12,760	8,867	7,826
1975.....	7,401	6,081	5,291	4,689	12,478	8,944	7,926
1976.....	8,175	6,655	5,744	5,178	12,961	9,175	8,272
1977.....	9,036	7,297	6,282	5,707	13,431	9,381	8,551
1978.....	10,105	8,141	6,968	6,304	13,993	9,735	8,808
1979.....	11,142	9,036	7,682	6,960	14,182	9,829	8,904
1980.....	11,995	9,916	8,421	7,607	13,994	9,722	8,783
1981.....	13,262	10,952	9,243	8,320	14,114	9,769	8,794
1982.....	13,614	11,485	9,724	8,818	13,614	9,725	8,818
1983.....	14,503	12,088	10,340	9,516	13,864	9,930	9,139
1984.....	15,913	13,114	11,257	10,253	14,771	10,419	9,489
1985.....	16,776	13,895	11,861	10,985	15,121	10,625	9,840
1986.....	17,511	14,592	12,469	11,576	15,385	10,905	10,123
1987.....	18,543	15,483	13,140	12,340	15,795	10,970	10,303
1988.....	19,810	16,497	14,116	13,131	16,334	11,337	10,546

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

NO. 696. NATIONAL INCOME, BY TYPE OF INCOME: 1970 TO 1988

[In billions of dollars]

TYPE OF INCOME	1970	1975	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
National income	832.6	1,289.1	2,203.5	2,719.5	3,028.6	3,234.0	3,412.6	3,665.4	3,972.6
Compensation of employees.....	618.3	948.7	1,638.2	2,020.7	2,213.9	2,367.5	2,511.4	2,690.0	2,907.6
Wages and salaries.....	551.5	814.7	1,372.0	1,676.2	1,836.8	1,975.2	2,094.8	2,249.4	2,429.0
Government and government enter- prises.....	117.1	176.1	260.1	323.9	346.3	371.8	393.7	419.2	446.5
Other.....	434.3	638.6	1,111.8	1,352.3	1,492.5	1,603.4	1,701.1	1,830.1	1,982.5
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	66.8	134.0	266.3	344.5	375.1	392.4	416.6	440.7	478.6
Employer contributions for social insurance.....	34.3	68.0	127.9	170.9	192.2	204.8	217.3	227.8	249.7
Other labor income.....	32.5	65.9	138.4	173.6	182.9	187.6	199.3	212.8	228.9
Proprietors' income ¹	80.2	125.4	180.7	190.9	234.5	255.9	282.0	311.6	327.8
Farm.....	14.7	25.4	20.5	12.4	30.5	30.2	34.7	41.6	39.8
Nonfarm.....	65.4	100.0	160.1	178.4	204.0	225.6	247.2	270.0	288.0
Proprietors' income.....	66.0	102.2	164.3	167.3	182.4	194.6	210.0	238.9	259.2
Rental income of persons ²	18.2	13.5	6.6	13.2	8.5	9.2	11.6	13.4	15.7
Corporate profits ¹	74.7	117.6	177.2	213.7	266.9	282.3	282.1	298.7	328.6
Corporate profits ³	69.5	123.9	194.0	196.7	234.2	222.6	228.3	247.8	281.8
Profits before tax.....	76.0	134.8	237.1	207.6	240.0	224.3	221.6	266.7	306.8
Profits tax liability.....	34.4	50.9	84.8	77.2	93.9	96.4	106.3	124.7	137.9
Profits after tax.....	41.7	83.9	152.3	130.4	146.1	127.8	115.3	142.0	168.9
Dividends.....	22.5	29.6	54.7	71.5	79.0	83.3	91.3	98.7	110.4
Undistributed profits.....	19.2	54.3	97.6	58.9	67.0	44.6	24.0	43.3	58.5
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-6.6	-11.0	-43.1	-10.9	-5.8	-1.7	6.7	-18.9	-25.0
Capital consumption adjustment.....	5.2	-6.2	-16.8	17.0	32.7	59.7	53.8	50.9	46.8
Net interest.....	41.2	83.8	200.9	281.0	304.8	319.0	325.5	351.7	392.9
Addenda:									
Corporate profits after tax ¹	40.3	66.7	92.4	136.5	173.0	185.9	175.8	174.0	190.7
Net cash flow ¹	69.8	133.5	219.1	307.7	348.5	371.2	370.4	378.4	402.0
Undistributed profits ¹	17.9	37.1	37.7	65.0	94.0	102.6	84.5	75.3	80.3
Capital consumption allowances ²	52.0	96.4	181.4	242.7	254.5	268.6	285.9	303.1	321.7
Less: Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-6.6	-11.0	-43.1	-10.9	-5.8	-1.7	6.7	-18.9	-25.0
Equals: Net cash flow.....	76.4	144.5	262.2	318.6	354.3	372.9	363.7	397.3	427.0

¹ With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. ² With capital consumption adjustment. ³ With inventory valuation adjustment.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

NO. 697. NATIONAL INCOME, BY SECTOR: 1970 TO 1988

[In billions of dollars]

SECTOR	1970	1975	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
National income	832.6	1,289.1	2,203.5	2,719.5	3,028.6	3,234.0	3,412.6	3,665.4	3,972.6
Domestic business.....	673.4	1,031.8	1,778.4	2,180.4	2,457.9	2,631.9	2,780.8	2,992.6	3,245.5
Corporate business.....	479.8	740.6	1,312.6	1,609.4	1,805.9	1,920.9	2,009.6	2,156.8	2,354.7
Compensation of employees.....	401.0	617.0	1,117.2	1,360.6	1,502.1	1,602.6	1,696.4	1,807.8	1,951.2
Corporate profits ¹	67.8	103.2	142.8	183.6	236.0	251.2	249.0	259.6	285.0
Net interest.....	11.0	20.4	52.5	65.2	67.8	67.1	64.2	89.3	118.6
Sole proprietorships and partnerships.....	135.0	205.8	318.0	361.2	421.7	459.2	502.9	548.2	580.4
Compensation of employees.....	49.2	65.8	102.2	118.5	131.6	141.8	152.1	169.3	185.8
Proprietors' income ¹	79.8	124.5	179.4	189.3	232.6	254.1	280.4	310.2	326.3
Net interest.....	6.0	15.5	36.5	53.4	57.6	63.3	70.4	68.7	68.3
Other private business ²	45.7	63.9	114.2	167.2	184.3	201.9	215.9	231.3	249.2
Compensation of employees.....	3.2	4.7	7.8	9.8	10.9	12.0	13.1	14.2	15.7
Proprietors' income ¹	4	9	13	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.5
Rental income of persons ³	18.2	13.5	6.6	13.2	8.5	9.2	11.6	13.4	15.7
Net interest.....	23.9	44.8	98.5	142.7	162.9	179.0	189.6	202.3	216.3
Government enterprises ⁴	13.0	21.5	33.5	42.6	46.1	49.9	52.4	56.4	61.1
Households and institutions ⁵	32.4	52.0	89.3	122.9	132.7	142.3	153.5	169.3	188.0
Government ⁴	119.5	187.7	288.3	366.4	390.6	419.0	443.8	473.0	505.8
Rest of the world.....	7.3	17.5	47.6	49.9	47.4	40.7	34.4	30.5	33.3

¹ With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. ² Consist of all business activities reported on the individual income tax return in Schedule E—Supplemental Income Schedule; tax-exempt cooperatives; and owner-occupied nonfarm housing and buildings and equipment owned and used by nonprofit institutions servicing individuals, which are considered to be business activities selling their current services to their owners. ³ With capital consumption adjustment. ⁴ Compensation of employees. ⁵ Compensation of employees in private households; nonprofit social and athletic clubs; labor organizations; nonprofit schools and hospitals; religious, charitable, and welfare organizations; and all other nonprofit organizations serving individuals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

**No. 698. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF EXPENDITURE IN CURRENT DOLLARS:
1980 TO 1988**

[In billions of dollars. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE	
								1980-1985	1985-1988
Personal consumption expenditures¹	1,732.6	2,234.5	2,430.5	2,629.0	2,797.4	3,010.8	3,235.1	8.7	7.2
Food and tobacco	369.9	450.1	479.0	503.8	533.6	564.8	596.6	6.4	5.8
Food purchased for off-premise consumption	242.3	290.4	305.8	322.7	339.1	357.3	372.6	5.9	4.9
Purchased meals and beverages ²	100.2	123.5	134.1	139.9	151.6	165.5	176.6	6.9	8.1
Tobacco products	20.8	28.2	30.5	32.2	33.6	35.6	36.9	9.1	4.6
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry ³	135.0	167.2	181.8	193.3	207.2	220.5	234.2	7.4	6.6
Shoes	16.9	20.2	21.6	22.9	24.3	25.7	26.8	6.3	5.4
Clothing and accessories	91.9	114.7	125.0	133.4	142.4	151.4	160.0	7.7	6.2
Jewelry and watches	15.4	18.0	19.9	20.5	22.8	24.2	25.1	5.9	7.0
Personal care	27.2	34.1	36.4	38.8	41.4	44.4	48.5	7.4	7.7
Housing ⁴	261.5	344.1	371.3	403.0	434.2	467.7	501.3	9.0	7.5
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings-space rent	178.3	233.9	252.3	272.7	293.7	317.1	339.3	8.9	7.6
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent	61.9	84.7	92.2	103.8	114.3	123.5	132.7	10.9	8.5
Rental value of farm dwellings	11.0	12.1	12.2	10.9	9.7	9.1	9.5	-2	-4.5
Household operation ⁵	233.1	294.1	316.9	334.1	347.5	363.0	386.4	7.5	5.0
Furniture ⁶	20.9	23.8	26.5	28.0	30.4	31.7	33.5	6.0	6.2
Somidurable house furnishings ⁷	10.0	10.3	13.3	14.0	15.2	15.8	16.6	7.0	5.8
Cleaning and polishing preparations	20.1	23.6	25.1	26.4	27.8	29.1	30.8	5.6	5.3
Household utilities	83.7	110.8	117.5	124.2	122.4	126.3	135.1	8.2	2.8
Electricity	37.2	51.0	55.4	59.3	60.7	63.1	66.4	9.8	3.8
Gas	19.1	29.0	29.4	29.6	26.6	25.4	27.3	9.2	-2.7
Water and other sanitary services	9.3	13.3	14.9	16.8	18.5	20.1	21.9	12.6	9.2
Fuel oil and coal	18.0	17.5	17.8	15.5	16.8	17.6	19.5	5	1.8
Telephone and telegraph	27.8	37.9	39.8	40.9	42.7	44.1	47.1	7.8	5.2
Medical care ⁸	187.7	268.7	298.4	327.5	357.6	399.3	443.0	11.8	10.6
Drug preparations and sundries ⁹	18.8	24.4	26.3	28.1	30.2	32.3	34.5	8.4	7.1
Physicians	42.0	61.1	67.1	73.5	80.6	93.8	105.0	11.8	12.6
Dentists	13.7	18.5	19.8	21.5	22.8	25.0	27.0	9.4	7.9
Privately controlled hospitals ⁶	82.0	119.6	130.6	140.2	152.4	166.3	182.3	11.3	9.1
Health insurance	12.3	16.0	19.0	21.6	22.4	25.9	29.8	11.9	11.3
Medical care ⁷	6.9	11.0	15.2	17.7	18.5	20.6	24.3	20.7	11.1
Personal business ¹⁰	96.7	136.7	145.8	169.9	192.5	223.2	234.4	11.9	11.3
Expense of handling life insurance ¹¹	19.7	27.0	30.6	35.8	37.0	42.3	45.4	12.7	8.2
Legal services	13.8	21.7	24.6	28.0	30.9	34.9	39.4	15.2	12.1
Funeral and burial expenses	4.4	5.2	5.6	6.3	6.6	7.0	7.6	7.4	4.5
Transportation	238.5	295.4	329.5	359.5	366.3	377.1	406.4	8.6	4.2
User-operated transportation ¹²	216.8	270.5	301.6	330.1	335.9	343.4	369.7	8.8	3.8
New autos	46.4	66.2	77.6	87.4	100.3	93.5	101.2	13.5	5.0
Net purchases of used autos	14.9	21.6	30.2	35.1	35.8	38.2	43.0	18.7	7.0
Tires, tubes, accessories, etc.	16.7	21.9	23.3	25.2	26.5	28.7	31.3	8.6	7.5
Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, an	32.3	38.4	42.8	49.1	52.0	55.5	62.5	8.7	8.4
Gasoline and oil	83.7	90.2	90.0	90.6	73.5	75.2	76.8	1.6	-5.4
Purchased local transportation	5.8	6.5	6.9	7.2	7.8	8.2	8.4	4.4	5.3
Transit systems	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.1	8.4	4.4
Taxicab	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	-	7.0
Railway (commutation)	3	4	5	5	6	7	5	10.8	-
Purchased intercity transportation ¹³	15.9	18.4	21.0	22.2	22.6	25.5	28.2	6.9	8.3
Bus	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.6	-	10.1
Airline	13.4	15.3	17.5	18.5	18.8	21.2	23.3	6.7	8.0
Recreation ¹⁴	115.0	152.1	168.3	185.7	201.2	224.5	246.8	10.1	9.9
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music	10.4	12.0	12.7	13.2	13.9	15.2	16.0	4.9	6.6
Nondurable toys and sport supplies	14.6	18.0	19.7	21.1	23.1	26.2	28.1	7.6	10.0
Radio and television receivers, records, and musical instruments	19.9	28.2	31.5	37.0	38.8	42.5	48.8	13.2	9.7
Private education and research	27.2	35.8	39.1	43.3	46.6	51.1	58.0	9.7	10.2
Religious and welfare activities	36.8	47.8	52.6	57.1	62.9	68.2	76.1	9.2	10.0

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes other expenditures not shown separately. ² Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunch rooms. ³ Includes mattresses and bedspreads. ⁴ Consist largely of textile house furnishings including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes. ⁵ Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services. ⁶ Consists of (1) current expenditures (including capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment) of nonprofit hospitals, sanitariums, and nursing homes, and (2) payments by patients to proprietary hospitals, sanitariums, and nursing homes. ⁷ Consist of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health, hospitalization and accidental death and dismemberment insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers, and (2) administrative expenses (including capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment) of Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans and of other independent prepaid and self-insured health plans. ⁸ Consist of (1) operating expenses of life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans, and (2) premiums, less benefits and dividends, of fraternal benefit societies. Excludes expenses allocated by commercial carriers to accident and health insurance. ⁹ For additional details, see table 382.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1982*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

NO. 699. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF PRODUCT IN CONSTANT (1982)
DOLLARS: 1980 TO 1988

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

TYPE OF PRODUCT AND SERVICE	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE	
								1980-1985	1985-1988
								Personal consumption expenditures	2,000.4	2,146.0	2,249.3	2,354.8	2,446.4	2,513.7	2,598.4	3.3	3.3
Durable goods.....	245.9	283.1	323.1	355.1	384.4	427.5	413.6	7.6	5.2
Motor vehicles and parts ¹	103.8	126.8	148.0	164.4	176.2	168.8	179.2	9.6	2.9
New autos.....	51.2	64.5	73.5	80.4	88.4	79.5	84.4	8.4	1.6
Net purchases of used autos.....	21.0	19.8	24.8	29.9	30.6	32.7	31.9	6.6	4.2
Tires, tubes, accessories, etc.....	18.1	22.5	24.8	28.8	28.2	30.2	31.9	8.2	6.0
Furniture and household equipment ¹	95.4	106.1	118.4	131.0	142.9	152.3	164.8	6.5	8.0
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings.....	23.2	23.2	25.3	26.1	27.7	28.2	28.9	2.4	3.5
Kitchen and other household appliances.....	18.4	19.1	21.0	23.5	25.4	26.7	28.1	5.0	6.1
China, glassware, tableware, and utensils.....	10.6	11.0	12.0	12.7	13.6	13.8	14.3	3.7	4.0
Radio and television receivers ²	20.4	29.1	34.4	42.5	48.0	53.8	62.4	15.8	13.7
Other.....	46.7	50.2	56.7	59.7	65.3	68.5	69.6	5.0	5.2
Nondurable goods.....	762.6	800.2	825.9	847.4	878.1	890.4	904.5	2.1	2.2
Food.....	394.9	414.0	422.8	435.5	447.1	452.7	460.0	2.0	1.8
Food purchased for off-premise consumption.....	272.4	288.1	292.0	304.5	311.2	310.2	314.2	2.3	1.1
Purchased meals and beverages.....	115.1	118.2	122.9	123.0	127.8	134.2	137.4	1.3	3.8
Food furnished employees ³	7.5	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.4	1.6	1.2
Clothing and shoes.....	114.8	132.6	142.2	147.2	157.4	159.6	161.3	5.1	3.1
Shoes.....	18.3	20.1	21.2	22.2	23.7	24.3	24.1	3.9	2.8
Women's and children's clothing and accessories ⁴	61.5	74.9	81.2	84.0	90.9	90.9	92.0	6.4	3.1
Men's and boys' clothing and accessories ⁴	35.0	37.5	39.7	41.0	42.7	44.4	45.2	3.2	3.3
Gasoline and oil.....	88.4	93.2	94.5	94.4	97.5	95.9	97.1	1.3	.9
Fuel oil and coal.....	21.6	18.6	18.5	19.6	22.0	23.0	25.4	-1.9	9.0
Other nondurable goods ¹	142.9	141.8	147.8	150.7	154.2	159.2	160.7	1.1	2.2
Tobacco products.....	24.9	23.7	24.0	23.9	23.2	23.1	21.9	-	-2.9
Toilet articles and preparations.....	19.6	19.2	20.0	20.5	21.0	21.9	22.4	.9	3.0
Semidurable house furnishings.....	11.6	11.5	12.0	12.3	13.1	13.1	13.6	1.2	3.4
Cleaning and polishing preparations, etc.....	23.4	22.9	23.8	24.0	24.8	25.1	25.7	.5	2.3
Drug preparations and sundries.....	23.0	22.5	22.6	22.5	22.2	22.8	22.7	-4	.3
Nondurable toys and sport supplies.....	15.9	18.0	19.9	21.3	23.2	25.8	26.5	6.0	7.6
Services.....	991.9	1,062.7	1,100.3	1,152.3	1,183.8	1,233.7	1,280.2	3.0	3.6
Housing ¹	312.5	325.4	333.0	341.7	348.2	358.4	366.1	1.8	2.3
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings- space rent.....	212.0	220.5	226.1	230.8	234.5	241.4	245.7	1.7	2.1
Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent.....	73.6	79.8	81.8	86.3	89.4	92.4	95.6	3.2	3.5
Rental value of farm dwellings.....	14.3	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.8	-3.9	-2.6
Household operation ¹	142.6	146.2	148.8	151.6	151.9	156.7	164.1	1.2	2.7
Electricity.....	47.0	49.4	50.4	52.2	52.6	54.9	57.0	2.1	3.0
Gas.....	26.0	24.7	24.9	25.3	23.9	23.9	25.8	-5	.7
Water and other sanitary services.....	11.7	12.3	12.9	13.7	14.3	14.8	15.3	3.2	3.8
Telephone and telegraph.....	33.6	35.7	34.5	33.7	34.0	35.3	37.9	-1	4.0
Domestic service.....	7.6	8.4	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.3	3.9	.4
Transportation.....	77.4	71.4	75.9	82.1	86.2	89.6	94.5	1.2	4.8
User-operated transportation.....	48.0	47.0	50.0	54.7	56.2	57.8	61.8	2.6	4.2
Purchased local transportation ¹	7.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.6	-2.8	.5
Purchased intercity transportation ¹	21.9	18.0	19.5	20.9	23.3	25.0	26.1	-9	7.7
Railway (excluding commutation) ¹.....	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.6	-	6.3
Bus.....	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	.8	.1	1.2	-7.8	6.3
Airline.....	18.7	15.1	16.5	17.8	20.3	21.7	22.4	-1.0	8.0
Medical care.....	200.6	222.3	232.0	240.9	251.5	266.8	278.2	3.7	4.9
Physicians.....	50.9	56.7	58.2	60.3	61.6	66.9	69.8	3.4	5.0
Dentists.....	16.2	17.4	17.2	17.5	17.6	18.1	18.3	1.6	1.5
Other professional services.....	16.6	21.8	26.0	29.3	32.1	36.2	39.8	12.0	10.7
Privately controlled hospitals and sanitariums.....	100.9	112.0	115.7	118.2	123.9	128.8	132.6	3.2	3.9
Health insurance.....	16.0	14.5	14.9	15.6	16.2	17.0	17.8	-5	4.5
Other ¹	258.8	297.4	310.7	336.0	346.0	362.3	377.4	5.4	3.9
Personal care ¹	25.0	26.6	27.0	27.9	28.9	30.1	33.3	2.2	6.1
Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes.....	7.7	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.7	8.3	-3	3.0
Barbershops, beauty parlors, baths, and health clubs.....	12.4	13.2	13.3	13.8	14.3	15.0	16.4	2.2	5.9
Personal business ¹	111.2	124.4	127.4	138.9	146.0	151.1	154.4	4.5	3.6
Brokerage charges and investment counseling.....	9.0	11.8	11.3	15.5	20.5	20.2	20.5	11.5	9.8
Recreation.....	48.1	59.2	61.5	66.1	69.7	75.6	81.3	6.6	7.1
Private education and research ¹	31.8	34.3	35.8	38.3	40.0	42.2	45.7	3.8	6.1
Higher education.....	11.7	12.5	12.8	13.3	13.6	13.9	14.3	2.6	2.4
Elementary and secondary schools.....	10.8	11.3	11.6	12.3	12.6	13.0	13.4	2.6	2.9
Religious and welfare activities.....	42.0	46.4	49.3	52.4	56.0	58.4	62.0	4.5	5.8

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes expenditures not shown separately. ² Includes musical instruments and records. ³ Includes military and food produced and consumed on farms. ⁴ Except shoes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

NO. 700. PERSONAL INCOME AND ITS DISPOSITION: 1970 TO 1988

(In billions of dollars, except percent. For definition of personal income, see text, section 14)

ITEM	1970	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Personal income	831.8	2,258.5	2,838.6	3,108.7	3,325.3	3,526.2	3,777.6	4,064.5
Wage and salary disbursements.....	551.5	1,372.0	1,676.6	1,838.6	1,975.4	2,094.8	2,249.4	2,429.0
Commodity-producing industries ¹	203.7	470.7	523.1	577.6	608.9	625.6	649.9	696.3
Manufacturing.....	158.4	355.6	397.4	439.1	460.9	473.2	490.3	524.0
Distributive industries ²	131.2	335.5	404.2	442.8	473.2	498.8	531.9	571.9
Service industries ³	99.4	305.6	425.1	472.1	521.3	576.7	648.3	714.4
Government and gov't enterprises.....	117.1	260.2	324.3	346.1	372.0	393.7	419.2	446.5
Other labor income.....	32.5	138.4	173.6	182.9	187.6	199.3	212.6	228.9
Proprietors' income ⁴	80.2	180.7	190.9	234.5	255.9	282.0	311.6	327.8
Rental income of persons ⁵	18.2	6.6	13.2	8.5	9.2	11.6	13.4	15.7
Personal dividend income.....	22.2	52.9	68.7	75.5	78.7	85.8	92.0	102.2
Personal interest income.....	69.3	271.9	393.1	444.7	478.0	493.2	523.2	571.1
Transfer payments.....	85.9	324.7	442.6	456.6	489.8	521.5	548.2	584.7
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	38.5	154.2	221.7	235.7	253.4	269.2	282.9	300.5
Gov't unemployment insurance benefits.....	4.0	16.1	26.3	15.8	15.7	16.3	14.5	13.0
Veterans benefits.....	7.7	15.0	16.6	16.4	16.7	16.7	16.6	17.0
Gov't employees retirement benefits.....	10.2	43.0	58.7	61.4	66.8	70.9	76.4	82.7
Other transfer payments.....	25.6	96.4	119.3	127.3	137.3	148.3	157.9	171.5
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	27.9	88.6	120.1	132.7	149.3	161.9	172.9	194.9
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.....	116.2	340.5	410.5	440.2	486.6	512.9	571.7	586.6
Equals: Disposable personal income	715.6	1,918.0	2,428.1	2,668.6	2,838.7	3,013.3	3,205.9	3,477.8
Less: Personal outlays.....	657.9	1,781.1	2,297.4	2,504.5	2,713.3	2,888.5	3,104.1	3,333.1
Personal consumption expenditures.....	640.0	1,732.6	2,234.5	2,430.5	2,629.0	2,797.4	3,010.8	3,235.1
Interest paid by consumers to business.....	16.7	47.4	61.9	72.5	82.6	89.1	91.4	96.1
Personal transfer payments to foreigners (net).....	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9
Equals: Personal saving	57.7	136.9	130.6	164.1	125.4	124.9	101.8	144.7
Percent of disposable personal income.....	8.1	7.1	5.4	6.1	4.4	4.1	3.2	4.2
Real disposable personal income ⁶	1,668.1	2,214.3	2,331.9	2,469.8	2,542.8	2,635.3	2,676.6	2,793.2
Average annual percent change ⁷	4.1	2.9	1.7	5.9	3.0	3.6	1.6	4.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Personal income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage and salary disbursements.....	66.3	60.7	59.1	59.1	59.4	59.4	59.5	59.8
Other labor income.....	3.9	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6
Proprietors' income ⁴	9.6	8.0	6.7	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.2	8.1
Rental income of persons ⁵	2.2	3	5	3	3	3	4	4
Personal dividend income.....	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5
Personal interest income.....	8.3	12.0	13.8	14.3	14.4	14.0	13.9	14.1
Transfer payments.....	10.3	14.4	15.6	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.5	14.4
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	-3.4	-3.9	-4.2	-4.3	-4.5	-4.6	-4.6	-4.8

¹ Comprises agriculture, forestry, fisheries, mining, construction, and manufacturing. ² Comprises transportation; communication; electric, gas, and sanitary services; and trade. ³ Comprises finance, insurance, and real estate; services; and rest of world. ⁴ With capital consumption and inventory valuation adjustments. ⁵ With capital consumption adjustment. ⁶ 1982 dollars. ⁷ Represents average for period of intervals shown here; for 1970, change from 1965. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82, and Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

NO. 701. GROSS SAVING AND INVESTMENT: 1970 TO 1988

(In billions of dollars)

ITEM	1970	1975	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Gross saving	154.7	238.7	445.0	446.4	463.6	568.5	533.5	525.3	553.8	642.4
Gross private saving.....	164.5	303.6	478.4	557.1	592.2	673.5	665.3	669.5	663.8	738.6
Personal saving.....	57.7	104.6	136.9	153.9	130.6	164.1	125.4	124.9	101.8	144.7
Undistributed corporate profits ¹	17.9	37.1	37.7	20.0	65.0	94.0	102.6	84.5	75.3	80.3
Undistributed profits.....	19.2	54.3	97.6	39.6	58.9	67.0	44.6	24.0	43.3	58.5
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-6.6	-11.0	-43.1	-10.4	-10.9	-5.8	-1.7	6.7	-18.9	-25.0
Capital consumption adjustment.....	5.2	-6.2	-16.8	-9.2	17.0	32.7	59.7	53.8	50.9	46.8
Corporate CCA ²	52.0	96.4	181.4	235.0	242.7	254.5	268.6	285.9	303.1	321.7
Noncorporate CCA ²	36.9	65.4	122.4	148.2	153.9	160.9	168.7	174.2	183.6	191.9
Government surplus or deficit (-) ³	-10.6	-64.9	-34.5	-110.8	-128.6	-105.0	-131.8	-144.1	-110.1	-86.1
Federal.....	-12.4	-69.4	-61.3	-145.9	-176.0	-169.6	-196.9	-206.9	-161.4	-145.8
State and local.....	1.8	4.5	26.8	35.1	47.5	64.6	65.1	62.8	51.3	49.7
Capital grants received by the U.S. (net).....	.9	-	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross investment	153.6	241.2	450.0	446.3	468.8	573.9	528.7	523.6	549.0	632.8
Gross private domestic investment.....	148.8	219.6	437.0	447.3	502.3	664.8	643.1	659.4	689.9	750.3
Net foreign investment.....	4.8	21.6	13.0	-1.0	-32.5	-90.0	-114.4	-135.8	-150.9	-117.5
Statistical discrepancy	-1.1	2.5	4.9	-1.1	5.2	5.4	-4.8	-1.8	-4.7	-9.6

- Represents zero. ¹ With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. ² Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment. ³ National income and product accounts basis.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82, and Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

No. 702. GROSS STATE PRODUCT: 1980 TO 1986

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For definition of gross state product, see text, section 14. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease.]

DIVISION AND STATE	1980	1984	1985	1986	AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE		
					1980-1984	1984-1985	1985-1986
U.S.	2,670,299	3,707,011	3,963,347	4,191,705	8.5	6.9	5.8
N. Eng.	138,413	206,107	225,201	245,850	10.5	9.3	9.2
ME.....	10,200	14,782	15,896	17,326	9.7	7.5	9.0
NH.....	9,326	14,846	16,585	18,518	12.3	11.7	11.7
VT.....	4,894	7,215	7,915	8,636	10.2	9.7	9.1
MA.....	65,057	96,980	106,148	115,526	10.5	9.5	8.8
RI.....	9,184	12,921	13,961	15,205	8.9	8.0	8.9
CT.....	39,752	59,363	64,696	70,639	10.5	9.0	9.2
Mid. Atl.	428,206	606,886	651,363	701,060	9.1	7.3	7.6
NY.....	214,143	311,727	336,071	362,736	8.8	7.8	7.9
NJ.....	88,516	131,776	142,302	154,765	10.5	8.0	8.8
PA.....	125,547	163,383	172,990	183,559	6.8	5.9	6.1
E. No. Cent.	480,519	624,118	662,480	700,852	6.8	6.1	5.8
OH.....	121,642	158,543	167,645	176,102	6.8	5.7	5.0
IN.....	59,050	76,086	80,262	84,922	6.5	5.5	5.8
IL.....	143,110	187,484	198,138	209,666	7.0	5.7	5.8
Mi.....	103,841	132,369	143,719	153,240	6.3	6.6	6.6
WI.....	52,876	69,636	72,716	76,922	7.1	4.4	5.8
W. No. Cent.	197,637	265,744	278,528	292,524	7.7	4.8	5.0
MN.....	48,846	67,250	71,183	75,626	8.3	5.8	6.2
IA.....	34,442	41,407	42,100	43,896	4.7	1.7	4.1
MO.....	53,142	74,493	79,220	83,534	8.8	6.3	5.4
ND.....	8,146	10,808	10,725	10,733	7.3	-	-1
SD.....	6,922	9,023	9,297	9,802	6.9	3.0	5.4
NE.....	18,073	24,268	25,639	26,521	7.6	5.6	3.4
KS.....	28,066	38,495	40,364	42,472	8.2	4.9	5.2
So. Atl.	388,303	573,331	621,755	671,591	10.2	8.4	8.0
DE.....	7,047	10,186	10,966	11,706	9.6	7.7	6.7
MD.....	44,912	64,485	70,580	76,504	9.5	8.5	8.4
DC.....	19,029	25,100	27,185	28,781	7.2	8.3	5.9
VA.....	58,634	87,589	95,369	104,155	10.6	8.9	9.2
WV.....	19,197	22,885	23,541	24,096	4.5	2.9	2.4
NC.....	58,876	87,748	93,821	100,961	10.5	6.9	7.6
SC.....	27,275	39,581	41,832	44,727	9.8	5.7	6.9
GA.....	55,503	86,213	94,121	102,922	11.6	9.2	9.4
FL.....	97,830	149,554	164,340	177,729	11.2	9.9	8.1
E. So. Cent.	136,285	191,066	201,532	212,300	8.4	5.6	5.3
KY.....	36,828	49,512	51,234	53,135	7.7	3.5	3.7
TN.....	45,018	63,207	67,560	72,328	8.9	6.9	7.1
AL.....	34,969	48,710	51,919	55,007	8.6	6.6	5.9
MS.....	21,470	29,637	30,819	31,830	8.4	4.0	3.3
W. So. Cent.	325,075	447,066	468,102	459,393	8.3	4.7	-1.9
AR.....	20,123	28,716	29,926	31,633	9.3	4.2	5.7
LA.....	62,166	79,034	79,719	74,426	6.2	.9	-6.6
OK.....	37,739	50,077	50,842	48,814	7.3	1.5	-2.0
TX.....	205,047	289,239	307,615	303,510	9.0	6.4	-1.3
Mt.	141,179	194,062	207,626	216,473	8.3	7.0	4.3
MT.....	9,525	11,726	11,543	12,163	5.3	-1.6	5.4
ID.....	9,670	12,289	13,027	13,170	6.2	5.9	1.1
WY.....	10,900	12,468	12,777	11,673	3.4	2.5	-8.6
CO.....	37,620	53,373	56,713	59,177	9.1	6.3	4.3
NM.....	16,442	22,665	23,887	23,603	8.4	5.4	-1.2
AZ.....	29,931	43,442	48,589	53,253	9.8	11.8	9.6
UT.....	15,121	21,739	23,172	24,008	9.5	6.6	3.6
NV.....	11,970	16,950	17,918	19,426	8.1	9.6	6.4
Pac.	432,680	598,629	646,759	691,672	8.5	8.0	6.9
WA.....	51,354	67,347	71,756	77,683	7.0	6.5	8.3
OR.....	30,219	36,882	38,922	41,278	5.1	5.5	6.1
CA.....	325,171	456,874	496,850	539,816	8.9	8.7	7.4
AK.....	12,860	20,802	21,237	19,575	12.8	2.1	-7.8
HI.....	13,076	16,724	17,994	19,320	6.3	7.6	7.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, May 1988.

NO. 703. GROSS STATE PRODUCT, BY INDUSTRY: 1986

[In millions of dollars. For definition of gross state product, see text, section 14]

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Farms, forestry, and fisheries ¹	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services	Government ²
U.S.	4,191,705	92,993	95,281	197,876	824,302	391,444	294,566	407,927	694,965	700,180	492,151
N. Eng.	245,850	2,321	210	11,760	56,433	18,134	17,119	24,739	44,373	46,817	23,949
ME.....	17,326	397	7	1,079	3,663	1,619	1,031	1,989	2,826	2,505	2,210
NH.....	18,518	150	25	1,350	4,812	1,168	1,049	1,970	3,463	2,952	1,580
VT.....	8,636	274	23	538	1,981	691	478	873	1,572	1,373	834
MA.....	115,526	846	70	5,441	25,100	8,245	8,563	11,477	19,734	25,437	10,614
RI.....	15,205	170	10	403	3,696	1,028	972	1,617	2,715	2,771	1,924
CT.....	70,639	484	75	2,949	17,181	5,383	5,026	6,613	14,063	11,779	6,667
Mid. Atl.	701,060	5,527	2,471	29,954	131,048	68,821	56,360	60,449	138,900	134,723	72,779
NY.....	362,736	2,161	497	14,908	59,877	33,298	30,602	29,138	80,407	72,920	38,929
NJ.....	154,765	952	98	7,591	30,529	16,242	13,478	13,862	28,706	27,870	15,438
PA.....	183,559	2,414	1,876	7,455	40,642	19,281	12,300	17,449	29,787	33,942	18,412
E. No. Cent.	700,852	13,936	4,691	25,306	187,840	64,555	48,286	66,745	113,773	108,182	67,535
OH.....	176,102	2,348	1,441	5,563	51,421	16,308	11,445	17,258	27,058	26,725	16,535
IN.....	84,922	2,266	556	3,891	25,305	8,187	4,984	8,538	12,296	10,956	7,942
IL.....	209,666	3,943	1,599	8,630	42,277	22,637	17,771	19,690	36,728	36,856	19,732
MI.....	153,240	1,995	1,011	4,877	47,540	11,347	9,484	14,188	24,178	23,189	15,431
WI.....	76,922	3,384	84	2,345	21,297	6,076	4,602	7,071	13,513	10,656	7,995
W. No. Cent.	292,524	20,026	2,532	11,283	57,122	29,702	21,129	28,035	49,395	42,904	30,411
MN.....	75,626	3,575	406	2,763	15,813	6,851	6,022	7,282	13,829	11,667	7,416
IA.....	43,836	4,827	90	1,396	9,228	3,555	2,959	3,951	7,835	5,873	4,122
MO.....	83,534	2,197	293	3,458	18,912	9,155	5,873	8,707	13,042	13,484	8,413
ND.....	10,733	1,587	679	592	622	1,130	841	893	1,813	1,351	1,224
SD.....	9,802	1,557	117	375	977	932	615	1,016	1,718	1,326	1,167
NE.....	26,521	3,322	70	958	3,648	2,989	1,872	2,363	4,586	3,568	3,144
KS.....	42,472	2,961	877	1,721	7,922	5,090	2,947	3,823	6,572	5,635	4,925
So. Atl.	671,591	12,321	6,912	37,967	119,916	62,485	45,051	70,093	102,589	111,199	103,057
DE.....	11,706	251	2	595	3,325	912	657	984	2,129	1,616	1,284
MD.....	76,504	931	114	4,012	9,106	6,599	5,469	8,789	12,827	15,335	13,351
DC.....	28,791	6	7	1,991	1,050	1,805	532	1,274	2,675	8,251	11,199
VA.....	104,155	1,305	1,117	6,014	18,605	9,577	6,993	9,801	15,352	16,389	20,301
NC.....	24,096	225	3,177	1,153	3,485	3,287	1,232	2,253	3,509	3,008	2,766
WV.....	100,961	2,422	284	4,015	31,671	8,713	6,444	10,241	12,781	11,853	12,538
SC.....	44,727	613	103	1,790	11,949	3,781	2,586	4,066	5,786	5,571	7,573
GA.....	102,922	2,136	572	5,535	21,531	11,302	9,841	10,328	14,165	14,584	12,929
FL.....	177,729	4,432	1,536	12,892	19,194	16,518	12,587	21,477	33,365	34,592	21,136
E. So. Cent.	212,300	5,713	5,574	8,991	52,449	18,544	13,163	21,988	29,743	28,467	27,690
KY.....	59,195	1,910	3,007	2,621	12,764	4,641	2,643	5,127	7,909	6,356	8,158
TN.....	72,328	1,383	351	3,188	18,097	5,614	5,274	8,190	10,326	11,135	8,770
AL.....	55,007	1,331	1,389	1,754	12,918	5,569	3,606	5,249	7,240	7,397	8,554
MS.....	31,830	1,089	627	1,428	8,670	2,720	1,640	3,402	4,268	3,579	4,208
W. So. Cent.	459,383	10,478	49,322	23,815	73,270	50,105	32,214	43,067	63,654	63,283	50,174
AR.....	31,633	1,887	508	1,552	7,782	3,295	1,718	3,298	4,479	3,829	3,266
LA.....	74,426	904	12,516	3,905	9,670	8,297	4,263	6,595	11,027	9,755	7,492
OK.....	49,814	1,822	5,183	2,132	7,110	5,240	3,049	4,917	6,745	6,509	7,107
TX.....	303,510	5,865	31,115	16,226	48,708	33,273	23,184	28,257	41,403	43,190	32,289
Mt.	216,473	6,143	10,878	15,978	24,970	22,959	11,745	22,116	34,015	37,659	30,011
MT.....	12,163	1,009	889	1,022	881	1,488	693	1,046	2,008	1,607	1,551
ID.....	13,170	1,195	170	435	2,152	1,380	789	1,365	2,080	1,980	1,642
WY.....	11,673	219	3,079	1,379	331	1,584	403	766	1,621	906	1,385
CO.....	59,177	1,517	1,704	3,510	7,631	6,564	3,784	6,285	9,688	10,218	8,275
NM.....	23,603	513	3,181	1,576	1,881	2,428	958	2,214	3,389	3,502	3,961
AZ.....	53,253	1,122	683	5,330	7,172	4,646	2,802	6,131	8,909	9,045	7,413
UT.....	24,008	400	625	1,220	3,989	3,036	1,576	2,402	3,574	3,500	3,690
NV.....	19,426	168	548	1,505	933	1,834	790	1,907	2,746	6,901	2,094
Pac.	891,672	16,523	12,891	32,842	121,253	56,136	49,498	70,718	116,525	126,937	86,546
WA.....	77,683	2,841	174	4,468	13,416	6,681	6,243	8,330	12,167	11,687	11,696
OR.....	41,278	1,629	59	1,355	8,181	4,141	3,213	3,913	7,365	6,382	5,041
CA.....	533,816	11,282	5,927	23,855	97,680	41,928	38,711	55,216	93,790	103,397	62,029
AK.....	19,575	317	6,530	1,981	976	1,495	490	1,108	1,805	1,648	3,224
HI.....	19,320	454	2	1,183	1,000	1,911	841	2,151	3,398	3,823	4,556

¹ Includes agricultural services.² Includes Federal civilian and military, State and local.Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, May 1988.

NO. 704. DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME PER CAPITA IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS—STATES: 1980 TO 1988

[For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	CURRENT DOLLARS						CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS			
	1980	1985	1987	1988	Income rank		1980	1985	1987	1988
					1980	1988				
U.S.	8,424	11,863	13,128	14,107	(x)	(x)	9,705	10,630	10,958	11,331
Region:										
Northeast.....	8,965	13,124	14,868	16,211	(x)	(x)	10,328	11,760	12,411	13,021
Midwest.....	8,407	11,634	12,838	13,702	(x)	(x)	9,686	10,425	10,716	11,005
South.....	7,614	10,769	11,869	12,737	(x)	(x)	8,772	9,650	9,908	10,231
West.....	9,245	12,703	13,840	14,773	(x)	(x)	10,651	11,383	11,553	11,866
New England	8,936	13,517	15,518	17,002	(x)	(x)	10,295	12,112	12,953	13,656
Maine.....	7,218	10,411	11,953	12,955	39	26	8,316	9,329	9,977	10,406
New Hampshire.....	8,523	13,469	15,763	17,049	15	4	9,819	12,069	13,158	13,694
Vermont.....	7,410	10,568	11,900	12,941	35	27	8,537	9,470	9,933	10,394
Massachusetts.....	8,926	13,677	15,874	17,456	13	3	10,283	12,255	13,250	14,021
Rhode Island.....	8,130	12,065	13,492	14,636	26	13	9,366	10,811	11,262	11,756
Connecticut.....	10,198	15,314	17,342	19,096	2	1	11,749	13,722	14,476	15,338
Middle Atlantic	8,874	12,991	14,645	15,939	(x)	(x)	10,339	11,641	12,225	12,802
New York.....	8,966	13,004	14,695	16,036	10	7	10,329	11,652	12,266	12,880
New Jersey.....	9,822	15,013	16,968	18,615	4	2	11,316	13,453	14,164	14,952
Pennsylvania.....	8,460	11,682	13,079	14,072	16	19	9,747	10,468	10,917	11,303
East North Central	8,544	11,734	12,982	13,929	(x)	(x)	9,843	10,514	10,836	11,188
Ohio.....	8,275	11,304	12,422	13,326	24	22	9,533	10,129	10,369	10,704
Indiana.....	7,874	10,665	11,986	12,834	31	29	9,071	9,556	10,005	10,308
Illinois.....	9,151	12,683	14,014	15,150	8	9	10,543	11,365	11,898	12,169
Michigan.....	8,622	11,876	13,193	14,094	14	18	9,933	10,642	11,013	11,320
Wisconsin.....	8,315	11,371	12,493	13,296	20	23	9,579	10,189	10,428	10,680
West North Central	8,078	11,397	12,497	13,162	(x)	(x)	9,304	10,212	10,432	10,572
Minnesota.....	8,410	11,891	13,193	14,037	17	20	9,689	10,655	11,018	11,275
Iowa.....	8,012	10,897	11,872	12,475	27	33	9,230	9,764	9,910	10,020
Missouri.....	7,954	11,449	12,614	13,340	28	21	9,164	10,258	10,529	10,715
North Dakota.....	7,339	10,608	11,364	11,388	37	38	8,455	9,505	9,486	9,147
South Dakota.....	7,322	10,030	11,208	11,611	38	37	8,435	8,987	9,356	9,326
Nebraska.....	7,873	11,350	12,179	12,773	32	32	9,070	10,170	10,166	10,259
Kansas.....	8,388	11,676	12,646	13,235	18	24	9,664	10,462	10,556	10,631
South Atlantic	7,782	11,286	12,751	13,735	(x)	(x)	8,965	10,113	10,644	11,032
Delaware.....	8,259	11,987	13,435	14,654	25	12	9,515	10,741	11,215	11,770
Maryland.....	8,942	13,418	15,026	16,397	12	5	10,302	12,023	12,543	13,170
District of Columbia.....	10,290	14,657	15,789	17,464	(x)	(x)	11,855	13,134	13,179	14,027
Virginia.....	8,296	12,290	13,980	15,050	23	10	9,558	11,004	11,669	12,068
West Virginia.....	8,773	9,803	9,820	10,306	46	49	7,803	7,888	8,033	8,278
North Carolina.....	6,810	9,891	11,355	12,259	45	34	7,856	8,853	9,478	9,847
South Carolina.....	6,505	9,219	10,321	11,102	48	41	7,494	8,261	8,615	8,917
Georgia.....	7,088	10,545	12,079	12,886	41	28	8,166	9,449	10,083	10,350
Florida.....	8,384	11,925	13,374	14,338	19	16	9,659	10,685	11,164	11,516
East South Central	6,692	9,175	10,384	11,180	(x)	(x)	7,710	8,221	8,668	8,980
Kentucky.....	6,952	9,276	10,321	11,081	43	42	8,009	8,312	8,615	8,900
Tennessee.....	6,991	9,798	11,353	12,212	42	35	8,054	8,780	9,477	9,809
Alabama.....	6,574	9,099	10,258	11,040	47	43	7,574	8,153	8,563	8,867
Mississippi.....	5,953	8,012	8,876	9,612	50	50	6,858	7,179	7,409	7,720
West South Central	7,920	10,896	11,346	12,051	(x)	(x)	9,124	9,783	9,471	9,680
Arkansas.....	6,479	9,169	9,824	10,670	49	47	7,464	8,216	8,284	8,570
Louisiana.....	7,406	9,836	10,191	10,890	36	44	8,532	8,814	8,507	8,747
Oklahoma.....	7,939	9,900	10,283	10,875	30	45	9,146	8,871	8,583	8,735
Texas.....	8,298	11,636	12,061	12,777	22	30	9,560	10,427	10,068	10,263
Mountain	8,096	10,963	11,880	12,570	(x)	(x)	9,327	9,823	9,917	10,096
Montana.....	7,692	9,674	10,745	11,264	33	39	8,862	8,668	8,969	9,047
Idaho.....	7,451	9,505	10,399	11,190	34	40	8,584	8,517	8,680	8,988
Wyoming.....	9,420	10,714	10,968	11,667	6	36	10,853	9,600	9,170	9,371
Colorado.....	8,944	12,552	13,404	14,110	11	17	10,304	11,247	11,189	11,333
New Mexico.....	7,138	9,691	10,238	10,752	40	46	8,224	8,684	8,548	8,836
Arizona.....	7,943	11,264	12,376	13,017	29	25	9,151	10,093	10,331	10,455
Utah.....	6,874	9,156	9,955	10,564	44	48	7,919	8,204	8,310	8,485
Nevada.....	9,714	12,431	13,684	14,799	5	11	11,191	11,139	11,431	11,887
Pacific	9,656	13,337	14,547	15,559	(x)	(x)	11,124	11,951	12,143	12,497
Washington.....	8,213	12,475	13,675	14,508	7	14	10,614	11,178	11,415	11,653
Oregon.....	8,304	10,793	11,704	12,776	21	31	9,567	9,671	9,770	10,262
California.....	9,875	13,735	14,995	16,036	3	8	11,377	12,307	12,517	12,880
Alaska.....	11,572	16,316	15,773	16,957	1	6	13,332	14,620	13,166	13,138
Hawaii.....	9,065	12,004	13,303	14,374	9	15	10,444	10,756	11,104	11,545

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August issues; and unpublished data.

NO. 705. PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS—STATES: 1980 TO 1988

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Represents a measure of income received from all sources during the calendar year by the residents of each State. Data exclude Federal employees overseas and, for 1980, U.S. residents employed by private U.S. firms on temporary foreign assignment. Totals may differ from those in tables 694, 695, and 700. See text, section 14. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	CURRENT DOLLARS				CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS								
	1980	1985	1987	1988	Total				Average annual percent change ¹			Percent of U.S.	
					1980	1985	1987	1988	1980-1985	1985-1987	1987-1988	1980	1988
U.S.	2,254.1	3,317.5	3,766.1	4,053.0	2,596.9	2,972.7	3,143.6	3,255.4	2.7	2.8	3.6	100.0	100.0
Region:													
Northeast.....	521.5	776.4	896.4	972.1	600.8	695.7	748.2	780.8	3.0	3.7	4.4	23.1	24.0
Midwest.....	584.4	803.3	897.2	957.4	673.3	719.8	748.9	769.0	1.3	2.0	2.7	25.9	23.6
South.....	877.4	1,032.4	1,163.7	1,252.3	780.4	925.1	971.4	1,005.9	3.5	2.5	3.6	30.1	30.9
West.....	470.8	705.5	808.8	871.2	542.3	632.2	675.1	699.7	3.1	3.3	3.6	20.9	21.5
N.E.	130.4	202.0	236.3	150.2	150.2	181.0	199.7	210.2	3.8	5.0	5.3	5.8	6.5
ME.....	9.3	13.9	16.6	18.2	10.7	12.4	13.9	14.6	3.1	5.6	5.6	4	4
NH.....	9.0	15.3	19.1	21.1	10.4	13.7	15.9	16.9	5.7	7.7	6.2	4	5
VT.....	4.4	6.6	7.8	8.5	5.1	5.9	6.5	6.9	3.2	4.8	5.2	2	2
MA.....	60.9	95.0	112.0	122.6	70.2	85.1	93.5	98.5	3.9	4.8	5.3	2.7	3.0
RI.....	9.0	13.3	15.5	16.8	10.4	11.9	12.9	13.5	2.8	4.0	4.3	4	4
CT.....	37.7	57.9	68.3	74.6	43.4	51.9	57.0	59.9	3.6	4.8	5.1	1.7	1.8
M.A.	391.1	574.4	657.1	710.4	450.8	514.7	548.5	670.6	2.7	3.2	4.0	17.4	17.5
NY.....	188.3	280.3	320.0	345.7	217.0	251.1	287.1	277.7	3.0	3.1	4.0	8.4	8.5
NJ.....	85.4	133.3	155.6	169.8	98.3	119.5	129.9	136.4	4.0	4.3	5.0	3.8	4.2
PA.....	117.4	160.8	181.5	194.8	135.3	144.1	151.5	156.5	1.3	2.5	3.3	5.2	4.8
E.N.C.	420.3	570.4	636.6	684.0	484.2	511.1	533.1	549.4	1.1	2.1	3.1	18.6	16.9
OH.....	105.0	142.0	157.6	168.6	121.0	127.2	131.6	135.4	1.0	1.7	2.9	4.7	4.2
IN.....	50.8	68.3	77.3	82.9	58.5	61.2	64.6	66.6	9	2.7	3.2	2.3	2.0
IL.....	124.0	170.0	189.9	204.1	142.8	152.3	158.5	163.9	1.3	2.0	3.4	5.5	5.0
MI.....	94.1	127.2	143.2	152.9	108.4	114.0	119.5	122.8	1.0	2.4	2.8	4.2	3.8
WI.....	46.4	62.9	70.5	75.4	53.5	56.4	58.9	60.5	1.1	2.2	2.8	2.1	1.9
W.N.C.	164.1	232.8	258.6	273.4	189.1	208.6	215.8	219.6	2.0	1.7	1.8	7.3	6.7
MN.....	41.1	59.3	67.0	71.8	47.4	53.1	55.9	57.7	2.3	2.6	3.1	1.8	1.8
IA.....	27.8	36.2	39.6	41.6	32.0	32.5	33.1	33.4	3	9	1.0	1.2	1.0
MO.....	45.8	66.7	74.7	79.4	52.7	59.8	62.4	63.8	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.0
ND.....	5.6	8.2	8.6	8.6	6.4	7.3	7.2	6.9	2.6	-1.0	-4.3	2	2
SD.....	5.7	7.8	8.8	9.1	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.3	1.4	2.5	-6	3	2
NE.....	14.6	20.8	22.5	23.7	16.8	18.6	18.6	19.0	2.1	3	1.3	6	6
KS.....	23.6	33.8	37.3	39.3	27.1	30.3	31.2	31.6	2.2	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.0
S.A.	340.6	535.0	628.1	682.5	392.4	479.4	524.3	548.2	4.1	4.6	4.6	15.1	16.8
DE.....	6.1	9.1	10.6	11.7	7.0	8.2	8.8	9.4	3.0	4.0	6.2	3	3
MD.....	45.6	70.2	82.6	90.1	52.5	62.9	69.0	72.3	3.7	4.7	4.9	2.0	2.2
DC.....	7.9	11.1	12.1	13.2	9.1	10.0	10.1	10.6	1.9	9	4.6	3	3
VA.....	52.8	82.5	97.8	106.3	60.8	73.9	81.6	85.4	4.0	5.1	4.6	2.3	2.6
WV.....	15.5	18.5	20.9	22.0	17.8	17.5	17.4	17.7	-4	-1	1.4	7	5
NC.....	47.2	73.0	85.6	92.8	54.4	65.4	71.4	74.6	3.8	4.5	4.4	2.1	2.3
SC.....	23.8	35.8	41.4	44.9	27.4	32.1	34.5	36.0	3.2	3.8	4.3	1.1	1.1
GA.....	45.8	75.4	89.6	96.8	52.8	67.6	74.8	77.7	5.1	5.2	3.9	2.0	2.4
FL.....	96.1	158.4	187.5	204.8	110.7	141.9	156.5	164.5	5.1	5.0	5.1	4.3	5.1
E.S.C.	113.9	160.9	183.9	197.5	131.2	144.2	153.5	158.7	1.9	3.2	3.4	5.1	4.9
KY.....	28.4	40.1	44.7	47.8	33.9	35.9	37.3	38.4	1.2	1.9	2.9	1.3	1.2
TN.....	37.0	53.6	63.0	67.9	42.8	48.1	52.6	54.5	2.5	4.6	3.7	1.6	1.7
AL.....	30.1	43.0	49.2	52.7	34.6	38.6	41.0	42.3	2.2	3.2	3.2	1.3	1.3
MS.....	17.5	24.2	27.0	29.1	20.2	21.7	22.6	23.4	1.4	2.1	3.7	8	7
W.S.C.	222.9	336.5	351.8	372.3	266.8	301.5	293.7	299.0	3.3	-1.3	1.8	9.9	9.2
AR.....	17.1	24.8	27.3	29.3	19.7	22.3	22.8	23.5	2.5	1.1	3.2	8	7
LA.....	36.7	50.7	51.2	54.2	42.3	45.4	42.7	43.5	1.4	-3.0	1.9	1.6	1.3
OK.....	28.6	40.2	41.1	43.2	32.9	36.1	34.3	34.7	1.8	-2.5	1.2	1.3	1.1
TX.....	140.5	220.7	232.3	245.6	161.9	197.8	193.9	197.3	4.1	-1.0	1.8	6.2	6.1
Mt.	108.1	162.5	182.0	194.0	124.6	145.6	151.9	155.9	3.2	2.1	2.6	4.8	4.8
MT.....	7.0	9.1	10.0	10.4	8.1	8.1	8.3	8.3	1	1.0	-1	3	3
ID.....	8.1	10.9	11.8	12.7	9.4	9.7	9.8	10.2	8	5	3.6	4	3
WY.....	5.4	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.2	5.2	-1.1	-5.4	-2	2	2
CO.....	30.8	47.5	51.6	54.4	35.5	42.6	43.1	43.7	3.7	8	1.3	1.4	1.3
NM.....	10.7	16.2	17.8	18.8	12.3	14.6	14.8	15.1	3.4	1.0	1.8	5	5
AZ.....	25.1	41.0	48.7	52.2	28.9	36.7	40.7	42.0	4.9	5.2	3.2	1.1	1.3
UT.....	11.7	17.5	19.4	20.6	13.5	15.7	16.2	16.5	3.1	1.5	2.4	5	5
NV.....	9.3	13.8	16.5	18.5	10.7	12.4	13.7	14.8	3.0	5.4	7.9	4	5
Pac.	362.6	543.0	626.8	677.1	417.8	486.5	523.2	543.9	3.1	3.7	4.0	16.1	16.7
WA.....	44.6	82.0	71.0	76.6	51.3	55.6	59.3	61.5	1.6	3.3	3.8	2.0	1.9
OR.....	26.1	34.0	37.9	41.2	30.0	30.4	31.6	33.1	3	1.9	4.6	1.2	1.0
CA.....	276.1	422.6	491.4	531.0	318.1	378.7	410.2	426.5	3.5	4.1	4.0	12.2	13.1
AK.....	5.6	9.8	9.7	10.0	6.5	8.8	8.1	8.0	6.4	-4.1	-5	2	2
HI.....	10.3	14.6	16.8	18.4	11.8	13.1	14.1	14.8	2.0	3.7	5.1	5	5

¹ For definition of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August issues, and unpublished data.

NO. 706. PERSONAL INCOME PER CAPITA IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS—STATES: 1980 TO 1988

[See headnote, table 705]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	CURRENT DOLLARS					Income rank		CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS				
	1980	1985	1986	1987	1988	1980	1988	1980	1985	1986	1987	1988
						1980	1988					
U.S.	9,919	13,896	14,596	15,472	16,489	(x)	(x)	11,427	12,452	12,770	12,915	13,244
Region:												
Northeast	10,603	15,571	16,565	17,823	19,214	(x)	(x)	12,216	13,953	14,492	14,877	15,433
Midwest.....	9,919	13,564	14,283	15,063	15,989	(x)	(x)	11,427	12,154	12,496	12,573	12,843
South.....	8,944	12,610	13,144	13,876	14,793	(x)	(x)	10,305	11,259	11,500	11,583	11,882
West.....	10,843	14,764	15,427	16,274	17,190	(x)	(x)	12,492	13,229	13,497	13,584	13,807
New England	10,542	15,952	17,155	18,631	20,191	(x)	(x)	12,145	14,294	15,009	15,552	16,218
Maine.....	8,218	11,905	12,836	13,996	15,106	39	27	9,468	10,668	11,230	11,683	12,133
New Hampshire.....	9,788	15,371	16,616	18,083	19,434	23	5	11,276	13,773	14,537	15,094	15,610
Vermont.....	8,577	12,379	13,233	14,267	15,302	35	25	9,881	11,092	11,577	11,909	12,291
Massachusetts.....	10,612	16,306	17,614	19,131	20,816	12	3	12,226	14,611	15,410	15,969	16,720
Rhode Island.....	9,518	13,780	14,629	15,683	16,892	27	13	10,965	12,348	12,799	13,091	13,568
Connecticut.....	12,112	18,233	19,509	21,258	23,059	2	1	13,954	16,338	17,088	17,745	18,521
Middle Atlantic	10,624	15,442	16,363	17,546	18,877	(x)	(x)	12,240	13,837	14,316	14,646	15,162
New York.....	10,721	15,773	16,736	17,943	19,305	10	6	12,351	14,135	14,642	14,977	15,506
New Jersey.....	11,573	17,619	18,757	20,277	21,994	4	2	13,333	15,768	16,410	16,926	17,666
Pennsylvania.....	9,891	13,555	14,270	15,198	16,233	18	20	11,395	12,146	12,485	12,666	13,039
East North Central	10,077	13,682	14,426	15,227	16,239	(x)	(x)	11,609	12,264	12,621	12,710	13,043
Ohio.....	9,723	13,177	13,821	14,575	15,536	25	22	11,202	11,807	12,092	12,166	12,479
Indiana.....	9,245	12,425	13,168	13,987	14,924	31	29	10,651	11,134	11,521	11,675	11,987
Illinois.....	10,837	14,730	15,450	16,394	17,575	7	11	12,485	13,199	13,517	13,684	14,116
Michigan.....	10,165	14,002	14,876	15,558	16,552	15	17	11,711	12,547	13,015	12,987	13,255
Wisconsin.....	9,845	13,172	13,902	14,674	15,524	20	23	11,342	11,803	12,163	12,249	12,469
West North Central	9,534	12,271	13,944	14,671	15,398	(x)	(x)	10,984	11,892	12,199	12,246	12,368
Minnesota.....	10,062	14,145	14,901	15,789	16,674	16	15	11,582	12,675	13,037	13,179	13,393
Iowa.....	9,537	12,608	13,288	14,028	14,662	26	32	10,987	11,295	11,826	11,710	11,777
Missouri.....	9,298	13,250	13,914	14,630	15,452	29	24	10,712	11,873	12,173	12,212	12,411
North Dakota.....	8,538	11,953	12,355	12,825	12,833	37	41	9,826	10,711	10,809	10,705	10,308
South Dakota.....	8,217	11,031	11,761	12,414	12,755	40	43	9,467	9,884	10,290	10,362	10,245
Nebraska.....	9,274	12,967	13,508	14,100	14,774	30	31	10,684	11,619	11,819	11,770	11,867
Kansas.....	9,941	13,813	14,476	15,089	15,759	17	21	11,453	12,377	12,665	12,595	12,658
South Atlantic	9,171	13,303	14,102	15,061	16,087	(x)	(x)	10,566	11,920	12,338	12,572	12,921
Delaware.....	10,249	14,548	15,259	16,305	17,661	14	10	11,808	13,036	13,350	13,610	14,186
Maryland.....	10,790	15,876	16,960	18,217	19,487	8	4	12,431	14,315	14,838	15,206	15,652
District of Columbia.....	12,322	17,818	18,270	19,543	21,389	21	9	14,196	15,966	15,884	16,313	17,180
Virginia.....	9,827	14,467	15,456	16,539	17,879	21	9	11,321	12,893	13,522	13,906	14,197
West Virginia.....	7,915	10,074	10,539	11,013	11,735	46	49	9,119	9,027	9,220	9,193	9,426
North Carolina.....	7,999	11,664	12,453	13,353	14,304	44	34	9,215	10,452	10,895	11,146	11,489
South Carolina.....	7,589	10,734	11,336	12,078	12,926	48	38	8,743	9,618	9,918	10,082	10,382
Georgia.....	8,348	12,618	13,508	14,387	15,260	38	26	9,618	11,306	11,818	12,009	12,257
Florida.....	9,764	13,936	14,640	15,594	16,603	24	16	11,249	12,487	12,808	13,017	13,336
East South Central	7,752	10,640	11,266	12,028	12,874	(x)	(x)	8,931	9,534	9,857	10,040	10,341
Kentucky.....	8,022	10,769	11,271	11,996	12,822	43	42	9,242	9,650	9,861	10,013	10,299
Tennessee.....	9,030	11,253	12,096	12,977	13,873	42	35	9,251	10,083	10,548	10,832	11,143
Alabama.....	7,704	10,699	11,356	12,039	12,851	47	40	8,876	9,587	9,935	10,049	10,322
Mississippi.....	6,926	9,250	9,674	10,301	11,116	50	50	7,979	8,299	8,464	8,598	8,929
West South Central	9,326	12,683	12,747	13,089	13,847	(x)	(x)	10,744	11,365	11,152	10,926	11,122
Arkansas.....	7,465	10,526	10,960	11,421	12,219	49	47	8,600	9,432	9,606	9,533	9,814
Louisiana.....	8,682	11,303	11,284	11,506	12,292	34	46	10,002	10,128	9,855	9,604	9,873
Oklahoma.....	9,393	12,183	12,301	12,607	13,323	28	37	10,821	10,917	10,762	10,523	10,701
Texas.....	9,798	13,472	13,486	13,840	14,586	22	33	11,288	12,072	11,799	11,553	11,716
Mountain	9,445	12,731	13,224	13,814	14,559	(x)	(x)	10,881	11,408	11,570	11,531	11,694
Montana.....	8,324	11,017	11,781	12,304	12,866	33	39	10,281	9,872	10,263	10,270	10,334
Idaho.....	8,569	10,819	11,167	11,797	12,656	36	44	9,872	9,694	9,770	9,847	10,173
Wyoming.....	11,339	12,835	12,728	12,836	13,609	6	36	13,063	11,501	11,136	10,715	10,931
Colorado.....	10,598	14,700	15,137	15,680	16,463	13	19	12,210	13,172	13,243	13,089	13,023
New Mexico.....	8,169	11,199	11,435	11,889	12,488	41	45	9,411	10,035	10,004	9,924	10,231
Arizona.....	9,172	12,958	13,649	14,322	14,970	32	28	10,567	11,611	11,941	11,955	12,024
Utah.....	7,952	10,653	11,052	11,530	12,193	45	48	9,161	9,546	9,669	9,624	9,794
Nevada.....	11,421	14,695	15,453	16,369	17,511	5	12	13,158	13,168	13,520	13,655	14,065
Pacific	11,343	15,505	16,226	17,161	18,128	(x)	(x)	13,068	13,893	14,196	14,325	14,561
Washington.....	10,725	14,077	14,854	15,634	16,473	9	18	12,356	12,614	12,996	13,050	13,231
Oregon.....	8,966	12,625	13,136	13,006	14,885	19	30	11,366	11,316	11,493	11,608	11,966
California.....	11,603	16,036	16,778	17,770	18,753	3	8	13,368	14,369	14,679	14,833	15,063
Alaska.....	13,835	18,795	18,506	18,461	19,079	1	7	15,939	16,841	16,191	15,410	15,324
Hawaii.....	10,617	13,892	14,675	15,569	16,753	11	14	12,232	12,446	12,839	12,996	13,456

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August issues; and unpublished data.

NO. 707. PERSONAL INCOME AND PERSONAL INCOME PER CAPITA FOR SELECTED METROPOLITAN AREAS: 1985 TO 1987

[As defined June 30, 1989, CMSA=Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area; NECMA=New England County Metropolitan Area; MSA=Metropolitan Statistical Area. See text, section 1 and Appendix II]

METROPOLITAN AREA, RANKED BY 1985 POPULATION ¹	PERSONAL INCOME				PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME			
	1985 (mil. dol.)	1986 (mil. dol.)	1987 (mil. dol.)	Annual percentage change, 1986-87	1985 (dol.)	1986 (dol.)	1987 (dol.)	Percent of national average, 1987
United States ²	3,317,545	3,522,203	3,768,696	7.0	13,899	14,609	15,484	(x)
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA ³	317,259	339,911	367,607	8.1	17,837	19,003	20,513	132.5
Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA.....	205,921	222,088	242,842	9.3	16,123	16,923	18,027	116.4
Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL), IL-IN-WI CMSA.....	126,297	133,609	142,405	6.6	15,630	16,484	17,480	112.9
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA.....	110,314	117,057	125,527	7.2	19,011	19,923	21,086	136.2
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE- MD CMSA.....	88,854	94,769	102,546	8.2	15,355	16,210	17,409	112.4
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA.....	71,792	76,731	80,274	4.6	15,634	16,645	17,340	112.0
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA NECMA.....	64,539	69,608	75,470	8.4	17,391	18,664	20,299	130.7
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA.....	58,213	61,305	63,751	4.0	16,510	16,782	17,115	110.5
Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA.....	66,042	71,631	78,531	9.6	18,904	20,077	21,539	139.1
Houston-Galveston-Beaumont, TX CMSA.....	54,355	53,973	54,786	1.5	15,076	14,798	15,108	97.8
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA.....	43,484	46,150	50,473	9.4	15,180	15,919	17,086	110.3
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA.....	40,581	42,301	44,680	5.6	14,636	15,259	16,141	104.2
Atlanta, GA MSA.....	38,186	41,984	45,943	9.4	15,464	16,341	17,293	111.7
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA.....	36,585	38,691	41,064	6.1	15,095	15,855	16,706	107.9
Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA.....	35,455	36,286	41,051	7.2	17,574	16,728	17,539	113.3
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA.....	37,089	39,587	42,686	7.8	16,398	17,232	18,277	118.0
San Diego, CA MSA.....	32,190	34,937	38,021	8.8	15,095	15,843	16,633	107.4
Baltimore, MD MSA.....	35,204	37,712	40,837	8.6	15,635	16,554	17,776	114.8
Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA.....	31,972	33,079	34,321	5.6	13,696	14,326	15,207	98.2
Phoenix, AZ MSA.....	26,491	29,120	31,505	8.2	14,582	15,424	16,077	103.8
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA.....	25,862	27,867	30,361	8.8	13,826	14,541	15,435	99.7
Denver-Boulder, CO MSA.....	30,067	31,094	32,092	3.2	16,448	16,844	17,242	111.4
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA.....	23,017	24,510	26,283	7.2	13,690	14,425	15,329	99.0
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA.....	22,370	23,774	25,221	6.1	14,922	15,623	16,309	105.3
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA.....	23,266	24,379	25,833	6.0	14,998	15,668	16,537	106.8
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA.....	18,979	19,994	21,317	6.6	14,058	14,610	15,409	99.5
Sacramento, CA MSA.....	18,253	19,906	21,785	9.4	14,531	15,425	16,300	105.3
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA.....	16,717	18,060	19,467	7.8	13,058	13,748	14,462	93.4
Columbus, OH MSA.....	17,699	18,855	20,208	7.2	13,755	14,458	15,308	98.9
San Antonio, TX MSA.....	15,487	16,233	16,883	4.0	12,474	12,683	12,921	83.4
New Orleans, LA MSA.....	16,981	17,121	17,345	1.3	12,769	12,845	13,130	84.8
Indianapolis, IN MSA.....	16,885	18,028	19,424	7.7	14,031	14,870	15,809	102.1
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA.....	16,033	16,826	17,809	5.8	13,531	14,299	15,163	97.9
Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI NECMA.....	12,048	12,891	13,927	8.0	13,648	14,473	15,453	99.8
Charlotte-Gastonia-Flock Hill, NC-SC MSA.....	13,935	15,141	16,655	10.0	13,230	14,164	15,267	98.6
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown-Bristol, CT NECMA.....	18,716	20,428	22,456	9.9	17,392	18,835	20,454	132.1
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA.....	11,909	12,437	13,016	4.7	11,615	11,948	12,343	79.7
Rochester, NY MSA.....	14,943	15,773	16,559	5.0	15,318	16,145	16,913	109.2
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA.....	11,910	12,754	13,870	8.8	12,534	13,285	14,271	92.2
Nashville, TN MSA.....	12,187	13,335	14,584	9.4	13,378	14,322	15,253	96.5
Orlando, FL MSA.....	11,829	13,049	14,414	10.5	13,712	14,480	15,421	99.6
Louisville, KY-IN MSA.....	12,473	13,165	14,111	7.2	12,945	13,656	14,599	94.3
Oklahoma City, OK MSA.....	13,214	13,192	13,392	1.5	13,498	13,403	13,735	88.7
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA.....	12,746	13,435	14,144	5.3	13,697	14,380	15,068	97.3
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA.....	12,110	12,990	14,097	8.5	13,541	14,395	15,396	99.4
Birmingham, AL MSA.....	11,166	11,818	12,582	6.5	12,345	12,994	13,722	86.6
Jacksonville, FL MSA.....	10,911	11,826	12,832	8.5	13,219	13,865	14,611	94.4
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA.....	11,782	12,662	13,616	7.5	14,041	15,030	16,087	103.9

X. Not applicable. ¹ For 1988 population, see table 36. ² Includes other areas not listed separately. ³ Includes Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT NECMA.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April issues, and unpublished data.

NO. 708. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION AND AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE OF SHARES OF NATIONAL INCOME, BY TYPE: 1970 TO 1988

[For definition of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

TYPE OF INCOME	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE				
	1970	1980	1985	1986	1987	1988	1970-1980	1980-1985	1985-1986	1986-1987	1987-1988
National income, total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	10.2	8.0	5.5	7.4	6.4
Compensation of employees.....	74.3	74.3	73.2	73.6	73.4	73.2	10.2	7.6	6.1	7.1	8.1
Wages and salaries.....	66.2	62.3	61.1	61.4	61.4	61.1	9.5	7.6	6.1	7.4	8.0
Supplements to wages, salaries.....	8.0	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.0	12.0	14.8	8.1	6.2	5.8	8.6
Proprietors' income ¹	9.6	8.2	7.9	8.3	8.5	8.3	8.5	7.2	10.2	10.5	5.2
Farm.....	1.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	3.4	6.1	14.9	19.9	-4.7
Nonfarm.....	7.9	7.3	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.2	9.4	7.1	9.6	9.2	6.7
Rental income of persons ²	2.2	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	-9.7	6.9	26.1	15.5	17.2
Corporate profits ¹	9.0	8.0	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.3	9.0	9.8	-1.1	5.9	10.0
Profits before tax.....	9.1	10.8	6.9	6.5	7.3	7.7	12.1	-1.1	-1.2	20.4	15.0
Profits after tax.....	5.0	6.9	4.0	3.4	3.9	4.3	13.8	-3.5	-9.8	23.2	18.9
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-.8	-2.0	(-.2)	.2	-.5	-.6	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Capital consumption adjustment.....	.6	-.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	(x)	28.9	-9.9	-5.4	-8.1
Net interest.....	4.9	9.1	9.9	9.5	9.6	9.9	17.2	9.7	2.0	8.0	11.7

X Not applicable. Z Less than .05 percent. ¹ With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. ² With capital consumption adjustment.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census; based on data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues.

NO. 709. FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTS—COMPOSITION OF INDIVIDUALS' SAVINGS: 1970 TO 1988

[In billions of dollars. Combined statement for households, farm and nonfarm, noncorporate business, nonprofit organizations, and personal trusts. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 566-594, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

COMPOSITION OF SAVINGS	1970	1975	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Increase in financial assets.....	80.5	179.3	320.3	480.4	540.8	543.8	527.0	490.7	531.7
Checkable deposits and currency.....	8.9	6.1	8.9	34.4	26.7	35.7	94.1	18.7	20.0
Time and savings deposits.....	43.2	77.6	124.9	198.8	221.5	125.7	101.5	97.8	148.7
Money market fund shares.....	-	1.3	24.5	-31.1	44.0	12.1	34.2	28.9	20.7
Securities.....	.2	12.3	8.1	90.2	54.3	126.6	33.7	121.0	32.3
U.S. savings bonds.....	.3	4.0	-7.3	3.1	3.0	5.3	13.6	7.8	8.5
Other U.S. Treasury securities.....	-11.5	16.6	23.2	61.8	65.0	44.6	-18.6	49.6	46.4
U.S. Government agency securities.....	6.1	-4.5	4.9	-10.8	18.6	30.2	8.6	31.8	79.9
Tax-exempt obligations.....	-	6.2	6.7	37.6	25.5	40.0	-16.4	43.0	18.2
Corporate and foreign bonds.....	10.7	8.4	-13.0	-8.3	-	2.4	32.6	5.3	-
Open-market paper.....	3.7	-12.2	3.4	5.7	-5.4	39.1	-12.2	2.6	12.5
Mutual fund shares.....	2.0	-.4	1.1	24.0	24.0	68.5	147.8	79.8	-6.4
Other corporate equities.....	-2.8	-5.8	-11.0	-22.9	-75.6	-103.4	121.6	-98.7	-114.0
Private life insurance reserves.....	5.2	7.9	9.7	7.8	5.0	10.4	17.2	25.7	12.5
Private insured pension reserves.....	2.9	8.7	22.3	38.8	46.7	63.4	77.5	70.6	92.8
Private noninsured pension reserves.....	7.2	40.2	51.2	59.1	42.1	39.5	19.2	26.2	67.2
Government insurance and pension reserves.....	8.9	15.1	35.3	53.5	63.9	72.3	78.7	73.9	84.9
Miscellaneous financial assets.....	3.9	10.1	35.4	28.9	36.6	58.1	70.8	27.9	52.5
Gross investment in tangible assets.....	150.5	236.4	403.4	509.1	608.0	640.5	704.4	730.8	778.4
Owner-occupied homes.....	28.1	51.9	113.6	133.2	155.4	161.4	181.0	204.0	220.1
Other fixed assets ¹	36.4	45.1	79.6	94.4	100.9	101.9	108.3	100.6	90.7
Consumer durables.....	85.7	135.4	219.3	289.1	335.6	372.2	406.5	421.8	451.1
Inventories ¹	-.4	4.0	-9.1	-7.6	16.1	5.0	8.6	4.4	16.5
Capital consumption allowances.....	102.9	173.0	311.1	381.9	399.3	424.8	455.5	489.3	515.8
Owner-occupied homes.....	13.5	24.4	47.0	57.0	60.0	64.4	67.1	70.0	73.0
Other fixed assets ¹	23.7	41.6	76.8	98.4	102.6	105.9	107.9	114.0	119.1
Consumer durables.....	65.8	107.0	187.4	226.4	236.7	254.6	280.6	305.4	323.7
Inventories ¹	-.4	4.0	-9.1	-7.6	16.1	5.0	8.6	4.4	16.5
Net increase in debt².....	38.7	80.7	209.3	287.9	377.5	436.2	394.7	367.8	380.1
Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes.....	13.5	38.6	95.4	120.4	136.7	157.0	216.7	233.9	218.6
Other mortgage debt ¹	16.4	18.8	53.4	63.9	83.4	95.1	71.2	74.9	61.1
Consumer credit.....	4.6	8.0	2.6	49.0	81.6	82.5	58.0	32.9	51.1
Security credit.....	-1.8	.7	7.2	9.4	-2.4	19.4	8.2	-15.3	2.6
Other debt ¹	3.7	14.7	42.9	54.2	77.7	82.3	40.8	41.2	45.8
Individuals' saving.....	89.4	162.0	203.4	309.7	372.0	323.3	381.1	364.7	414.2
Less: Government insurance and pension reserve.....	8.9	15.1	35.3	53.5	63.9	72.3	78.7	73.9	84.9
Net investment in consumer durables.....	19.9	28.4	31.9	62.7	98.8	117.6	126.0	116.5	127.5
Capital gains dividends from mutual funds.....	.9	.2	1.8	4.4	6.0	4.9	17.5	22.4	6.3
Net saving by farm corporations.....	(2)	.5	.5	.6	.7	.9	.6	.9	1.4
Equals: Personal saving, flow of funds basis³.....	59.6	117.7	133.9	188.6	202.6	127.6	158.4	151.0	194.2

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million. ¹ Includes corporate farms. ² Includes items not shown separately. ³ Personal saving on national income account basis measures personal saving as income less taxes and consumption; flow-of-funds basis measures the same concept from acquisition of assets less borrowing.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Flow of Funds Accounts*, quarterly.

**NO. 710. ANNUAL GROWTH RATES OF REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT—INTERNATIONAL
COMPARISONS, SELECTED PERIODS: 1950 TO 1987**

[In percent. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 10-16. Minus sign (-) indicates decline]

COUNTRY	1950-87	1970-80	1970-79	1979-80	1980-85	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
United States.....	3.2	2.7	2.0	-.1	2.9	2.3	-2.6	3.9	7.2	3.8	3.0	3.6
Per capita.....	1.9	1.7	.9	-1.3	1.8	1.2	-3.6	2.9	6.2	2.8	2.0	2.6
Canada.....	4.5	4.6	3.9	1.5	2.9	3.7	-3.2	3.2	6.4	4.6	3.1	4.0
Per capita.....	2.7	3.3	2.9	.2	1.9	2.4	-4.2	2.4	5.5	3.8	2.3	2.9
France.....	3.9	3.3	3.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	2.5	.7	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.2
Per capita.....	3.1	2.7	2.8	1.1	1.0	.6	2.0	.2	.9	1.2	1.7	1.7
Italy.....	14.2	3.1	4.9	3.9	1.7	1.1	-.2	1.1	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.1
Per capita.....	13.7	2.6	4.6	3.7	1.4	1.0	-.7	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.9
Japan.....	26.9	4.6	5.2	4.4	3.9	3.9	2.8	3.2	5.0	4.7	2.4	4.3
Per capita.....	25.8	3.4	4.3	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.1	2.5	4.3	4.1	1.8	3.8
United Kingdom.....	2.5	2.0	2.2	-2.0	1.9	-1.1	1.2	3.8	1.8	3.6	3.1	3.8
Per capita.....	2.2	1.8	2.1	-2.1	1.7	-1.2	1.3	3.8	1.6	3.3	2.8	3.5
West Germany.....	4.3	2.7	4.2	1.4	1.2	.2	-.6	1.5	2.8	2.0	2.3	1.9
Per capita.....	3.7	2.5	4.1	1.0	1.3	-.1	-.6	1.9	3.2	2.2	2.2	1.8

- Represents zero. ¹ Initial year 1951. ² Initial year 1952.

Source: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France, *National Accounts, 1960-1987*.

**NO. 711. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF SELECTED COUNTRIES AS PERCENT OF UNITED STATES:
1970 TO 1987**

[Comparisons are based on constant (1980) price data converted to U.S. dollars using 1980 exchange rates]

COUNTRY	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT								PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT							
	1970	1975	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1970	1975	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
United States.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Canada.....	8	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	79	90	93	93	92	93	93	94
France.....	23	25	25	25	24	23	23	23	95	102	104	107	102	100	100	99
Italy.....	16	16	17	17	16	16	16	16	62	64	68	69	67	67	68	68
Japan.....	33	36	39	42	41	41	41	42	65	70	77	83	81	82	82	83
United Kingdom.....	22	21	20	20	19	19	19	19	79	83	81	83	80	80	81	82
West Germany.....	30	30	30	30	28	28	28	27	103	105	112	113	110	109	109	109

Source: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France, *National Accounts, 1960-1987*.

NO. 712. SELECTED INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC INDICATORS: 1970 TO 1988

[Data cover gross national product (GNP) at market prices, except for France, Italy, and the United Kingdom, which relate to gross domestic product. Gross fixed capital formation covers private and government sectors except military. Savings data are calculated by deducting outlays—such as personal consumption expenditures, interest paid, and transfer payments to foreigners—from disposable personal income. Minus sign (-) indicates decline]

YEAR	United States	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	United Kingdom	Japan	Canada
GNP growth rates¹ (constant 1982 prices):								
1970.....	-3	5.7	5.0	5.3	5.4	2.3	10.8	2.5
1980.....	-2	1.6	1.5	4.2	1.0	-2.2	4.3	1.5
1984.....	6.8	1.3	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.1	5.1	6.1
1985.....	3.4	1.9	1.9	2.6	2.9	3.7	4.9	4.8
1986.....	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.5	1.6	3.5	2.5	2.8
1987.....	3.7	1.9	1.7	3.0	1.8	4.7	4.5	4.8
1988.....	4.4	3.4	3.6	3.9	2.1	4.2	5.7	5.0
Ratio of gross fixed capital formation to GNP (current prices):								
1970.....	17.7	24.3	25.4	24.5	27.2	18.7	35.6	21.7
1980.....	19.0	23.0	22.6	24.2	21.1	18.0	31.6	23.9
1984.....	17.9	19.3	20.0	21.2	18.6	16.7	27.9	19.6
1985.....	18.0	19.3	19.6	20.8	19.2	16.9	27.7	20.3
1986.....	17.8	19.2	19.4	19.9	20.1	16.7	27.5	20.7
1987.....	17.2	19.5	19.4	20.1	20.2	17.4	28.7	21.5
1988.....	17.0	20.2	19.8	20.0	21.3	18.9	30.4	22.5
Ratio of savings to disposable personal income:								
1970.....	8.1	18.7	14.7	30.3	13.2	9.2	18.2	5.3
1980.....	7.1	17.6	14.0	28.2	11.0	13.8	17.9	12.3
1984.....	6.1	14.5	12.8	24.6	13.1	10.6	16.0	13.2
1985.....	4.5	14.0	12.7	24.2	12.7	9.7	16.0	13.6
1986.....	4.3	13.2	13.5	23.9	13.1	7.6	16.4	11.1
1987.....	3.2	11.5	13.6	21.9	12.2	5.9	15.1	9.6
1988.....	4.2	12.2	13.9	(NA)	12.5	4.5	(NA)	8.6

NA Not available. ¹ Growth rates represent percentage change from preceding year.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, International Trade Administration, Office of Trade and Investment Analysis, official trade statistics of listed countries.

NO. 713. AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPENDITURES OF ALL CONSUMER UNITS: 1984 TO 1987

[In dollars, except as indicated. Based on Consumer Expenditure Survey, integrated data from the Interview and Diary surveys; see text, section 14 for description. In interpreting the expenditure data, several factors should be considered. First, the data are averages for the total civilian noninstitutional population. Second, expenditures reported here are direct out-of-pocket expenditures. For explanation of average annual percent change, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

ITEM	1984	1985	1986	1987	AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE	
					1984-87	1986-87
All consumer units (1,000)	90,223	91,564	94,044	94,150	1.4	.1
Age of reference person (years).....	46.7	46.8	46.7	47.0	.2	.6
Number of persons in consumer unit.....	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	-	-
Number in consumer unit:						
Earners.....	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	-	-
Vehicles.....	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	-
Children under 18 years.....	.7	.7	.7	.7	-	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	.3	.3	.3	.3	-	-
Total expenditures	21,975	23,490	23,866	24,414	3.6	2.3
Food, total.....	3,290	3,477	3,448	3,664	3.7	6.3
Food at home, total ¹	1,970	2,037	1,993	2,099	2.1	5.3
Cereal and bakery products.....	262	283	275	299	4.5	8.7
Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs.....	586	579	562	572	-.8	1.8
Dairy products.....	253	266	251	274	-2.7	9.2
Fruits and vegetables.....	313	322	320	356	4.4	11.3
Food away from home.....	1,320	1,441	1,455	1,565	5.8	7.6
Alcoholic beverages.....	275	306	271	289	1.7	6.6
Tobacco products and smoking supplies.....	228	219	230	232	.6	.9
Housing, total.....	6,674	7,087	7,292	7,569	4.3	3.8
Shelter.....	3,489	3,833	3,979	4,154	6.0	4.4
Fuels, utilities, and public services.....	1,638	1,648	1,646	1,671	.7	1.6
Household operations and furnishings.....	1,241	1,282	1,352	1,403	4.2	3.8
Housekeeping supplies.....	307	325	316	341	3.6	7.9
Apparel and services.....	1,319	1,420	1,346	1,446	3.1	7.4
Transportation, total.....	4,304	4,587	4,842	4,600	2.2	-5.0
Vehicles.....	1,813	2,043	2,336	2,022	3.7	-13.5
Gasoline and motor oil.....	1,058	1,035	915	888	-5.7	-3.0
Other transportation ²	1,433	1,509	1,590	1,690	5.7	6.3
Health care.....	1,049	1,108	1,135	1,135	2.7	-
Life insurance.....	300	278	292	294	-.7	8.1
Pensions and Social Security.....	1,598	1,738	1,834	1,881	5.6	2.6
Other expenditures ³	2,936	3,269	3,174	3,305	4.0	4.1

- Represents zero. ¹Includes other items not shown separately. ²Includes other vehicle expenses and public transportation. ³Includes entertainment, personal care, reading, education, cash contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures. For data on entertainment and reading, see table 383.

NO. 714. AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPENDITURES OF ALL CONSUMER UNITS FOR SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1987

[In dollars. Metropolitan areas as defined June 30, 1987. CMSA=Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area; MSA=Metropolitan Statistical Area; PMSA=Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area. See text, section 1 and Appendix II. Based on Consumer Expenditure Survey, integrated data from the Interview and Diary surveys, see headnote, table 713]

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	Total expenditures ¹	Food	HOUSING			TRANSPORTATION			Health care
			Total ¹	Shel-ter	Ap- parel and serv- ices	Total ¹	Vehicle pur- chases	Gasol- ine and motor oil	
Anchorage, AK MSA.....	34,406	4,411	11,546	8,038	1,958	5,758	1,934	1,063	1,080
Atlanta, GA MSA.....	28,725	3,422	9,516	5,513	1,796	6,162	2,844	1,121	1,142
Baltimore, MD MSA.....	24,153	3,737	7,723	4,303	1,589	4,528	2,070	752	1,072
Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA.....	26,624	3,566	9,041	6,049	1,608	5,676	2,987	940	826
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA.....	20,284	3,633	6,299	3,255	1,127	3,855	1,927	700	845
Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA.....	28,517	4,140	8,988	4,395	1,919	5,340	2,499	889	1,160
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA.....	24,135	3,631	7,046	3,554	1,662	5,011	2,407	821	943
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA.....	26,331	3,546	7,359	3,789	1,627	5,179	2,454	856	1,075
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA.....	28,561	3,594	8,181	4,694	1,881	6,310	3,263	1,070	1,150
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA.....	25,248	3,711	7,848	4,044	1,754	5,118	2,178	1,002	924
Honolulu, HI MSA.....	28,239	4,795	8,610	5,800	1,688	4,244	1,263	803	1,026
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA.....	28,798	3,826	9,506	5,060	1,567	5,285	2,248	1,046	1,371
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA.....	27,627	3,463	8,060	4,356	1,532	5,969	3,154	923	1,219
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA.....	28,462	3,958	9,927	6,289	1,850	5,154	2,045	1,024	1,057
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA.....	27,279	4,416	8,427	5,186	1,472	5,875	2,720	940	1,265
Milwaukee, WI PMSA.....	22,717	3,177	7,697	4,783	1,224	4,347	1,999	769	861
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA.....	26,735	3,628	8,879	5,038	1,590	4,653	1,987	905	830
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA.....	28,087	4,284	9,616	5,648	2,047	4,635	1,887	720	1,233
Philadelphia-Williamington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA.....	25,308	4,040	7,777	4,257	1,641	4,666	2,082	803	999
Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA.....	22,255	3,743	6,636	3,158	1,471	4,232	2,034	719	1,049
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA.....	24,452	3,875	7,830	4,680	1,036	4,587	1,971	862	1,023
San Diego, CA MSA.....	28,511	3,786	9,318	6,199	1,873	5,817	2,518	997	986
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA.....	31,044	4,290	11,272	7,643	1,625	5,006	1,711	884	1,027
Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA.....	27,930	4,141	8,421	4,902	1,501	5,087	2,195	918	1,064
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA.....	24,959	3,687	7,309	3,648	1,292	5,233	2,590	908	1,322
Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA.....	34,418	3,823	11,426	7,138	2,194	5,988	2,851	806	1,537

¹ Includes other items not shown separately.

Source of tables 713 and 714: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditure Survey: Integrated Survey Data, 1984-86*, Bulletin 2333.

NO. 715. AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME

[In dollars. Based on Consumer Expenditure Survey, integrated

	CHARACTERISTIC	Income before taxes ¹	Total expenditures	Food, total	FOOD AT HOME					Food away from home	Alcoholic beverages
					Total ²	Cereals and bakery products	Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs	Dairy products	Fruits and vegetables		
1	All consumer units	27,326	24,414	3,664	2,099	299	672	274	366	1,565	289
	Age of reference person:										
2	Under 25 years old.....	12,621	14,368	2,204	1,046	141	245	150	170	1,158	310
3	25-34 years old.....	27,835	24,177	3,567	1,989	263	522	271	310	1,578	353
4	35-44 years old.....	36,240	31,473	4,638	2,538	370	684	334	413	2,100	359
5	45-54 years old.....	36,941	31,708	4,625	2,627	362	764	337	437	1,999	336
6	55-64 years old.....	31,038	25,707	3,887	2,310	312	668	291	404	1,577	257
7	65-74 years old.....	18,598	18,888	2,971	1,897	261	509	239	362	1,074	164
8	75 years old and over.....	12,912	12,230	2,104	1,496	232	393	192	311	609	74
	Region of residence:										
9	Northeast.....	27,494	25,079	3,921	2,206	327	649	289	387	1,715	342
10	Midwest.....	25,772	23,021	3,458	1,975	264	536	280	317	1,483	251
11	South.....	26,479	23,292	3,443	1,957	271	539	248	324	1,486	244
12	West.....	30,373	27,309	4,019	2,379	333	592	322	424	1,640	356
	Size of consumer unit:										
13	One person.....	15,006	14,693	1,988	981	139	239	130	188	1,007	261
14	Two persons.....	28,990	24,761	3,585	1,996	275	551	249	358	1,589	305
15	Three persons.....	33,055	28,549	4,209	2,456	342	685	319	389	1,753	294
16	Four persons.....	38,282	32,753	5,053	3,066	455	837	411	486	1,987	305
17	Five persons.....	35,141	31,976	5,624	3,401	491	962	458	546	2,223	328
18	Six persons or more.....	29,458	31,016	5,605	3,687	545	1,028	517	604	1,918	212
	Single consumers:										
19	No earner.....	8,757	10,250	1,571	1,048	158	257	141	215	524	78
20	One earner.....	18,795	17,417	2,234	943	129	228	124	173	1,292	367
	Consumer units of two or more persons:										
21	No earner.....	14,249	15,423	2,992	2,115	310	603	260	390	877	147
22	One earner.....	26,597	24,447	3,934	2,408	345	661	321	408	1,526	259
23	Two earners.....	37,710	31,202	4,389	2,468	347	679	321	399	1,921	341
24	Three or more.....	45,217	38,378	6,050	3,405	488	955	450	551	2,644	378
	Husband and wife consumer units:										
25	Total husband and wife consumer units.....	36,114	30,659	4,580	2,666	380	732	348	443	1,914	297
26	Husband and wife only.....	32,307	26,541	3,757	2,081	286	572	256	377	1,676	286
	Husband and wife with children:										
27	Oldest child under 6.....	35,505	29,414	3,815	2,435	333	639	336	379	1,379	248
28	Oldest child 6 to 17.....	37,263	32,899	5,206	3,033	464	803	414	466	2,173	299
29	Oldest child 18 or over.....	45,238	37,966	5,994	3,440	485	1,000	451	567	2,554	374
30	One parent, at least one child under 18 years.....	14,737	16,521	2,933	1,869	265	551	247	295	1,064	171
31	Single person and other.....	17,237	16,590	2,401	1,281	181	338	167	232	1,120	293
	Occupation of reference person:										
32	Self employed workers.....	32,372	30,291	4,477	2,345	330	620	304	416	2,132	388
33	Wage and salary earners:										
34	Managers and professionals.....	44,232	34,782	4,524	2,289	326	608	306	387	2,234	392
35	Technical, sales, and clerical workers.....	29,607	26,343	3,824	2,067	287	569	268	334	1,757	361
36	Service workers.....	18,551	18,726	3,062	1,794	253	506	235	290	1,288	235
37	Construction workers and mechanics.....	30,549	26,568	3,913	2,261	323	626	307	338	1,652	332
38	Operators, fabricators and laborers.....	24,796	22,144	3,878	2,289	329	616	300	371	1,989	265
39	Retired.....	15,383	15,905	2,761	1,807	268	488	226	353	954	160
	Income before taxes:										
40	Complete reporters of income ³	27,326	24,776	3,753	2,143	306	586	279	358	1,610	303
	Quintiles of income:										
41	Lowest 20 percent.....	4,611	10,355	1,916	1,321	190	364	173	241	595	122
42	Second 20 percent.....	11,954	15,686	2,772	1,830	270	506	236	316	942	189
43	Third 20 percent.....	20,943	21,708	3,575	2,061	300	555	274	338	1,514	325
44	Fourth 20 percent.....	33,276	29,603	4,332	2,441	347	668	314	393	1,891	340
45	Highest 20 percent.....	65,750	46,470	6,164	3,060	426	836	395	503	3,104	539
46	Incomplete reporting of income.....	(¹)	22,668	3,321	1,923	268	517	258	344	1,398	233

¹ Income values derived from "complete income reporters" only. Represents the combined income of all consumer unit members 14 years or over during the 12 months preceding the interview. A complete reporter is a consumer unit providing values for at least one of the major sources of income. ² Includes other amounts not shown separately. ³ Includes household equipment.

AND EXPENDITURES OF ALL CONSUMER UNITS: 1987

data from the Interview and Diary Surveys; see headnote, table 713]

Total	HOUSING				TRANSPORTATION				Health care	Pensions and Social Security	Other expenditures ^a	Personal taxes	
	Shelter	Fuel, utilities, and public services	Household operations and furnishings ^b	House-keeping supplies	Appliances and services	Vehicle purchases	Gasoline and motor oil	All other transportation ^c					
7,569	4,154	1,671	1,403	341	1,446	2,022	888	1,690	1,135	1,881	3,831	2,455	1
4,307	2,700	813	645	149	887	1,688	609	1,112	338	775	2,137	928	2
8,099	4,803	1,500	1,484	312	1,442	2,019	894	1,630	766	2,037	3,371	2,513	3
9,835	5,517	1,975	1,952	391	2,006	2,698	1,108	2,137	1,085	2,710	4,899	3,574	4
8,985	4,827	2,068	1,850	440	1,943	2,760	1,180	2,281	1,255	2,913	5,429	3,877	5
7,290	3,573	1,901	1,422	394	1,392	2,168	976	1,854	1,383	2,256	4,244	2,901	6
5,965	2,918	1,597	1,099	352	1,035	1,269	667	1,338	1,688	610	3,179	961	7
4,521	2,306	1,323	657	235	545	422	332	639	1,596	139	1,856	632	8
8,101	4,590	1,753	1,406	352	1,707	1,907	786	1,786	1,051	1,796	3,701	1,964	9
6,833	3,488	1,682	1,332	331	1,309	1,682	868	1,578	1,099	1,760	3,613	2,275	10
7,014	3,665	1,735	1,278	337	1,378	2,106	937	1,550	1,204	1,794	3,624	2,519	11
8,850	5,338	1,467	1,695	350	1,456	1,967	939	1,981	1,152	2,261	4,328	3,022	12
5,039	3,080	1,036	738	186	884	1,011	467	1,042	695	941	2,363	1,429	13
7,551	4,108	1,695	1,387	361	1,401	1,950	897	1,774	1,423	1,926	3,948	2,665	14
8,853	4,626	1,968	1,693	365	1,619	2,719	1,068	2,014	1,221	2,384	4,366	2,906	15
10,065	5,388	2,114	2,168	495	1,985	3,008	1,218	2,158	1,198	2,761	5,004	3,761	16
9,493	5,000	2,209	1,845	439	1,945	2,584	1,261	2,115	1,283	2,470	4,871	2,523	17
8,949	4,651	2,274	1,537	486	2,291	2,397	1,260	1,908	1,268	1,939	5,245	1,768	18
4,184	2,271	1,093	641	178	532	500	259	572	993	11	1,550	351	19
5,568	3,581	1,000	796	190	1,095	1,328	596	1,334	511	1,517	2,867	2,083	20
5,197	2,430	1,520	882	366	894	747	574	946	1,578	39	2,311	488	21
7,931	4,217	1,842	1,477	395	1,479	1,769	870	1,590	1,267	1,607	3,719	2,176	22
9,558	5,296	1,936	1,935	391	1,795	2,783	1,143	2,185	1,222	2,943	4,842	3,714	23
9,929	5,093	2,412	1,936	488	2,319	4,122	1,588	2,820	1,368	3,437	6,369	4,005	24
9,189	4,867	2,024	1,870	428	1,754	2,679	1,152	2,137	1,455	2,552	4,864	3,340	25
8,006	4,277	1,782	1,546	390	1,407	2,103	962	1,923	1,811	2,133	4,352	3,059	26
10,389	5,689	1,811	2,486	402	1,681	2,749	981	1,858	1,138	2,637	3,820	3,407	27
10,165	5,474	2,142	2,096	452	2,040	2,717	1,220	2,049	1,273	2,785	5,143	3,376	28
9,370	4,544	2,414	1,914	498	2,132	4,142	1,606	3,039	1,536	3,280	6,492	4,461	29
5,808	3,309	1,384	875	240	1,132	1,400	530	912	492	843	2,298	984	30
5,507	3,264	1,209	808	226	1,037	1,176	566	1,169	775	1,081	2,585	1,474	31
9,116	4,864	2,118	1,737	397	1,560	2,047	1,024	1,964	1,658	2,368	5,688	2,254	32
10,835-	6,272	1,916	2,243	404	2,256	2,823	1,064	2,461	1,223	3,467	5,739	4,741	33
8,010	4,570	1,653	1,441	347	1,688	2,404	951	1,878	999	2,286	3,941	3,081	34
5,937	3,281	1,410	921	325	1,160	1,777	745	1,218	657	1,343	2,570	1,383	35
7,824	4,092	1,749	1,452	331	1,353	2,763	1,206	1,854	983	3,308	4,232	2,980	37
6,426	3,420	1,596	1,124	286	1,123	2,152	1,065	1,624	835	1,833	3,144	2,173	38
5,237	2,502	1,470	927	338	836	958	557	1,099	1,583	234	2,481	692	39
7,491	4,074	1,846	1,404	368	1,455	2,016	881	1,890	1,135	2,121	3,929	2,455	40
3,823	2,106	1,078	453	187	548	614	372	565	734	130	1,530	118	41
5,108	2,759	1,358	708	283	938	1,216	641	1,060	1,081	569	2,132	530	42
6,485	3,480	1,595	1,043	367	1,211	1,801	891	1,456	1,146	1,486	3,332	1,443	43
8,519	4,566	1,858	1,662	433	1,839	2,699	1,120	2,105	1,211	2,857	4,580	2,903	44
13,506	7,450	2,337	3,148	572	2,738	3,747	1,382	3,261	1,523	5,555	8,056	7,273	45
8,138	4,653	1,826	1,426	234	1,430	2,055	930	1,720	1,140	388	3,312	(1)	46

^a Includes other vehicle expenses and public transportation. ^b Includes life insurance, entertainment, personal care, reading, education, tobacco and smoking supplies, cash contributions, and miscellaneous expenditures. For data on entertainment and reading, see table 383.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditure Survey: Integrated Survey Data, 1984-87*, Bulletin 2333.

No. 716. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL IN CONSTANT (1988) DOLLARS, BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1970 TO 1988

[Households as of March of following year. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, sections 1 and 14, and Appendix III. Hispanic persons may be of any race. For definitions of household and race, see text, section 1. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.]

RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER AND YEAR	Number of households (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY INCOME LEVEL							Median income (dol.)
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$24,999	\$25,000-\$34,999	\$35,000-\$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
ALL HOUSEHOLDS ¹									
1970	64,778	7.3	10.4	9.3	20.0	19.5	18.6	15.0	26,630
1975	72,867	5.7	12.2	10.6	20.0	17.9	18.9	15.2	25,947
1980	82,368	6.3	12.0	11.1	20.0	17.5	17.5	15.8	25,426
1983 ²	85,290	6.9	11.9	11.3	20.4	16.5	16.9	16.2	24,964
1984	86,789	6.4	11.9	10.9	19.7	16.9	16.7	17.5	25,522
1985	86,458	6.5	11.7	10.5	19.7	16.5	16.9	18.2	25,967
1986	89,479	6.8	11.2	10.1	19.2	16.2	17.1	19.7	26,873
1987 ³	91,124	6.3	11.0	10.3	18.8	15.9	17.2	20.3	27,139
1988 ³	92,830	6.2	10.8	10.3	18.6	16.0	17.3	20.8	27,225
WHITE									
1970	57,575	6.6	9.6	8.9	19.5	20.1	19.5	15.8	27,736
1975	64,392	4.9	11.2	10.3	19.9	18.4	19.1	16.2	27,194
1980	71,872	5.2	11.1	10.6	20.0	17.9	18.4	16.9	26,824
1983 ²	74,170	5.6	10.9	11.0	20.5	17.0	17.6	17.3	26,172
1984	75,328	5.2	11.0	10.5	19.8	17.4	17.5	18.6	26,924
1985	76,576	5.4	10.8	10.2	19.6	17.0	17.8	19.4	27,385
1986	77,284	5.3	10.5	9.7	19.1	16.7	17.9	21.0	28,253
1987 ³	78,519	5.0	10.1	10.0	18.7	16.5	18.0	21.7	28,594
1988 ³	79,734	5.0	9.8	9.8	18.6	16.5	18.1	22.1	28,781
BLACK									
1970	6,180	13.8	17.8	13.3	24.0	14.6	10.8	5.7	16,882
1975	7,489	12.7	20.9	13.6	21.7	14.4	11.3	5.4	16,289
1980	8,847	15.5	19.3	15.0	20.1	13.6	10.2	6.3	15,454
1983 ²	9,243	16.9	18.9	13.9	20.1	12.6	10.3	6.3	14,815
1984	9,480	15.5	19.7	14.7	20.0	12.9	9.9	7.3	15,398
1985	9,797	15.2	18.7	13.2	20.8	13.3	11.0	7.8	16,293
1986	9,922	17.1	17.1	13.1	20.0	12.8	11.5	8.5	16,277
1987 ³	10,192	16.4	18.1	13.0	20.6	12.2	11.0	8.8	16,320
1988 ³	10,561	15.4	16.4	13.1	19.4	12.5	11.4	9.9	16,407
HISPANIC									
1975	2,948	8.0	15.0	15.1	24.9	17.8	12.9	6.3	19,493
1980	3,906	8.7	14.8	15.2	23.5	15.7	13.9	6.2	19,598
1983 ²	4,666	9.3	18.0	13.3	23.3	15.8	12.3	6.2	18,759
1984	4,883	10.0	16.0	13.7	21.2	17.2	12.9	9.0	19,347
1985	5,213	8.9	17.3	14.2	21.8	15.6	12.6	9.6	19,202
1986	5,418	9.8	15.0	13.5	22.0	15.7	13.1	10.8	19,809
1987 ³	5,642	10.0	14.8	14.1	22.2	14.6	13.4	11.0	20,136
1988 ³	5,910	9.9	13.6	13.7	22.1	15.5	14.3	10.8	20,359

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Beginning 1983, data based on revised Hispanic population controls; data not directly comparable with prior years. ³ Based on revised processing procedures; data not directly comparable with prior years. See text, section 14, and source.

No. 717. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1988) DOLLARS, BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1970 TO 1988

[See headnote, table 716. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.]

YEAR	MEDIAN INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS (dol.)				MEDIAN INCOME IN CONSTANT (1988) DOLLARS (dol.)				ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE OF MEDIAN INCOME OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS	
	All households ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	All households ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ³	Current dollars	Constant dollars
1970	8,734	9,097	5,537	(NA)	26,630	27,736	16,882	(NA)	³ 6.9	³ 1.7
1975	11,800	12,340	7,408	8,865	25,947	27,134	16,289	19,493	6.2	-
1976	12,686	13,289	7,902	9,569	26,375	27,629	16,429	19,895	7.5	1.6
1977	13,572	14,272	8,422	10,647	26,495	27,861	16,441	20,784	7.0	.5
1978	15,064	15,660	9,411	11,803	27,332	28,414	17,075	21,416	11.0	3.2
1979	16,461	17,259	10,133	13,042	26,823	28,123	16,511	21,252	9.3	-1.9
1980	17,710	18,684	10,764	13,651	25,426	26,824	15,454	19,598	7.6	-5.2
1981	19,074	20,153	11,309	15,300	24,823	26,228	14,718	19,912	7.7	-2.4
1982	20,171	21,117	11,968	15,178	24,728	25,887	14,672	18,607	5.8	-4
1983 ⁴	21,018	22,035	12,473	15,784	24,964	26,172	14,615	18,759	4.2	1.0
1984	22,415	23,647	13,471	16,992	25,522	26,924	15,398	19,347	6.6	2.2
1985	23,818	24,908	14,819	17,465	25,967	27,385	15,293	19,202	5.4	1.7
1986	24,897	26,175	15,080	18,352	26,873	28,253	16,277	19,809	5.4	3.0
1987 ⁵	26,061	27,458	15,672	19,336	27,139	28,594	16,320	20,136	4.7	1.0
1988 ⁵	27,225	28,781	16,407	20,359	27,225	28,781	16,407	20,359	4.5	.3

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ Change from 1967. ⁴ Beginning 1983, data based on revised Hispanic population controls; data not directly comparable with prior years. ⁵ Based on revised processing procedures; data not directly comparable with prior years. See text, section 14, and source.

Source of tables 716 and 717: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 166; and unpublished data.

NO. 718. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY MONEY INCOME LEVEL AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1987

[Households as of March 1988. Based on old processing methods; therefore data will not agree with other tables. See text, section 14. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total households (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME LEVEL (in dollars)								Median income (dollars)
		Under 5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-34,999	35,000-49,999	50,000-74,999	75,000 and over	
Total ¹	91,066	6.9	11.5	10.6	19.2	16.1	17.2	12.2	6.3	25,986
Age of householder:										
15-24 years	5,228	13.8	16.6	15.8	25.6	15.8	8.1	3.6	.9	16,204
25-34 years	20,583	5.7	7.8	9.6	22.2	20.3	20.4	10.9	3.0	26,923
35-44 years	19,323	4.3	6.1	6.6	15.7	17.5	23.5	17.5	8.9	34,929
45-54 years	13,630	4.9	5.6	6.8	14.0	15.3	20.5	20.0	13.1	37,250
55-64 years	12,846	7.5	9.9	9.5	18.8	15.2	17.0	13.7	8.3	27,538
65 years and over	19,456	9.9	24.5	17.8	22.1	11.5	7.9	4.1	2.3	14,334
Race:										
White	78,469	5.4	10.7	10.2	19.2	16.7	18.1	13.0	6.7	27,427
Black	10,186	17.9	17.7	13.3	20.7	12.2	10.8	5.5	2.0	15,475
Hispanic ²	5,698	10.4	15.5	14.2	21.7	14.9	13.4	7.0	2.9	19,305
Region:										
Northeast	19,137	6.0	11.9	9.0	17.8	15.9	18.0	13.5	8.0	28,069
Midwest	22,402	6.7	11.9	10.7	19.3	17.1	17.5	11.8	5.0	25,722
South	31,047	9.0	11.7	11.6	20.0	15.3	16.3	10.9	5.3	23,719
West	18,480	4.6	10.2	10.6	19.5	16.3	17.7	13.5	7.7	27,914
Size of household:										
One person	21,889	15.6	25.2	15.8	20.9	11.6	7.3	2.5	1.2	12,544
Two persons	29,295	4.5	8.7	11.5	22.2	17.9	17.7	11.7	5.7	26,481
Three persons	16,163	4.8	6.1	7.7	17.8	17.6	21.4	16.6	8.0	32,348
Four persons	14,143	3.0	5.0	6.1	14.8	17.3	23.5	19.6	10.6	36,805
Five persons	6,081	2.9	6.6	6.7	14.9	17.2	23.1	17.9	10.7	35,825
Six persons	2,176	4.8	7.7	8.5	15.0	15.8	21.6	17.8	8.8	33,871
Seven persons or more	1,320	4.5	8.9	8.9	18.1	15.3	18.0	15.8	10.6	30,800
Marital status:										
Male householder:										
Married, wife present	48,748	1.7	4.6	7.7	18.0	18.3	22.7	17.7	9.3	34,782
Married, wife absent	1,230	10.9	14.9	14.5	21.6	14.1	13.3	6.6	4.1	19,496
Widowed	1,920	10.8	26.7	17.3	18.7	11.3	7.3	6.2	1.8	13,424
Divorced	3,957	8.4	10.8	12.1	20.3	17.5	16.2	9.7	4.9	24,005
Single (never married)	6,477	8.9	11.9	12.5	24.4	16.4	14.4	7.7	3.7	21,493
Female householder:										
Married, husband present	28,293	14.5	22.1	14.4	20.0	12.4	9.4	4.9	2.2	14,600
Married, husband absent	3,061	2.7	6.6	7.3	16.4	17.4	22.8	16.7	10.2	34,847
Widowed	2,156	24.7	23.4	15.5	19.9	9.0	5.8	1.2	.6	10,517
Divorced	9,628	15.2	34.0	16.6	17.0	8.4	5.4	2.2	1.1	10,209
Single (never married)	6,527	12.1	16.2	15.2	23.8	14.7	11.2	5.0	1.7	17,597
Single (never married)	6,310	16.9	17.6	13.1	22.5	15.3	8.7	4.6	1.2	15,759
Education attainment of householder:³										
Elementary school	11,500	16.3	26.7	17.2	19.7	9.9	6.4	2.9	.8	11,790
Less than 8 years	6,437	18.4	27.9	17.3	18.1	8.9	5.9	2.7	.7	10,884
8 years	5,063	13.7	25.2	17.1	21.7	11.0	7.0	3.1	1.0	12,999
High school	41,037	6.8	12.4	12.0	21.8	17.8	17.0	9.5	2.8	23,382
1-3 years	10,476	10.9	19.4	14.9	22.2	14.2	11.2	5.6	1.6	16,727
4 years	30,561	5.4	10.0	11.0	21.6	19.0	18.9	10.8	3.2	25,910
College	33,301	2.6	4.3	5.8	15.1	16.3	22.7	20.1	13.2	38,337
1-3 years	14,294	3.6	6.6	8.1	18.7	18.1	22.6	16.1	6.1	31,865
4 years or more	19,007	1.8	2.5	4.1	12.4	14.9	22.8	23.0	18.5	43,952
Tenure:										
Owner occupied	58,214	3.8	8.1	8.5	17.5	16.8	20.4	16.1	8.7	31,903
Renter occupied	31,180	12.0	17.3	14.2	22.6	15.0	11.6	5.4	1.9	17,474
Occupier paid no cash rent	1,672	17.7	20.8	15.2	20.5	11.2	9.7	3.5	1.4	13,613

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ 25 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 161.

NO. 719. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—AGGREGATE AND MEAN INCOME, BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1987

[As of March 1988. See headnote, table 716. Based on old processing methods; see text, section 14. For number of households by characteristic, see table 61. For definition of mean, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL RACES ¹		WHITE		BLACK		HISPANIC ²	
	Aggregate money income (bil. dol.)	Mean income (dol.)	Aggregate money income (bil. dol.)	Mean income (dol.)	Aggregate money income (bil. dol.)	Mean income (dol.)	Aggregate money income (bil. dol.)	Mean income (dol.)
Total	2,927.2	32,144	2,630.7	33,526	211.3	20,743	140.5	24,666
Age of householder:								
15-24 years old.....	102.0	19,504	90.7	20,630	8.5	12,573	10.4	18,601
25-34 years old.....	621.6	30,200	554.2	31,913	50.0	19,277	40.8	23,493
35-44 years old.....	763.8	39,529	676.0	41,154	60.4	26,647	39.2	28,737
45-54 years old.....	587.0	43,796	532.5	45,997	43.6	27,889	25.3	30,631
55-64 years old.....	447.3	34,818	410.7	36,445	26.7	20,174	16.8	24,474
65 years old and over.....	395.6	20,333	366.7	21,029	22.2	12,622	8.1	15,332
Region:								
Northeast.....	660.9	34,535	604.2	35,641	40.6	22,937	25.2	22,238
Midwest.....	691.9	30,886	640.4	31,945	40.7	20,171	9.4	24,470
South.....	929.2	29,928	808.5	32,130	108.1	19,735	43.4	23,347
West.....	645.3	34,918	577.6	35,424	21.9	23,776	62.6	26,936
Size of household:								
One person.....	380.1	17,363	340.6	18,048	32.6	12,355	11.4	13,547
Two persons.....	951.5	32,482	883.2	33,793	50.5	19,860	28.2	22,421
Three persons.....	608.0	37,615	543.0	39,645	45.2	23,754	29.5	25,663
Four persons.....	599.6	42,394	536.8	44,328	43.3	26,923	35.5	29,951
Five persons.....	251.8	41,413	219.5	43,687	21.1	26,588	18.8	27,841
Six persons.....	84.8	38,981	69.3	41,197	10.0	27,597	9.0	27,861
Seven persons or more.....	51.4	38,971	38.3	43,241	8.6	25,269	8.1	30,858
Education attainment of householder:								
Elementary school:								
Less than 8 years.....	102.5	15,579	81.2	16,431	17.5	12,494	25.1	16,279
8 years.....	90.2	17,509	80.0	17,816	8.8	15,143	6.8	17,603
High school:								
1-3 years.....	238.5	21,182	206.1	22,759	28.3	14,112	18.1	19,860
4 years.....	952.9	29,069	860.9	30,065	75.2	21,139	41.0	26,443
College:								
1-3 years.....	540.6	34,677	482.8	35,646	40.6	26,078	22.7	31,367
4 years or more.....	1,002.5	50,879	919.7	51,669	40.9	37,700	26.7	46,163
Occupation of longest job of householder:								
Total	2,481.9	38,017	2,233.5	39,219	173.5	26,637	123.5	29,094
Managerial and professional specialty.....	966.9	52,465	892.2	53,036	41.4	40,714	30.0	46,845
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	596.8	37,456	536.0	38,564	40.5	28,303	25.9	30,408
Service workers.....	163.2	29,039	128.4	24,542	28.9	18,188	14.0	22,086
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	53.6	24,707	50.6	25,228	1.9	14,902	5.7	19,878
Precision production, crafts, and repair.....	378.6	35,130	350.6	35,429	21.1	30,532	20.9	27,876
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	320.4	29,664	273.6	30,343	39.5	25,681	26.8	24,956

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ Includes in Armed Forces, not shown separately.

NO. 720. HOUSEHOLD TYPE, BY MEDIAN INCOME AND INCOME LEVEL: 1987

[Households as of March 1988. See headnote, table 716. Based on old processing methods; see text, section 14]

ITEM	All households	FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS				NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS				
		Total	Married couple	Male householder, wife absent	Female householder, husband absent	Total	Single-person household		Multiple-person household	
							Total	Male householder		Female householder
MEDIAN INCOME (dol.)										
All households	25,986	31,135	34,786	26,157	15,419	14,885	12,544	16,703	10,576	30,573
White.....	27,427	32,556	35,355	27,574	17,961	15,522	13,281	17,901	11,029	31,888
Black.....	15,475	18,561	27,238	18,758	10,017	9,529	7,981	10,383	6,730	19,504
Hispanic ¹	19,305	20,852	25,081	22,030	10,627	12,138	9,883	11,739	7,934	23,500
NUMBER (1,000)										
All households	91,066	65,133	51,809	2,715	10,608	25,933	21,889	8,788	13,101	4,044
Under \$5,000.....	6,271	2,751	927	142	1,682	3,520	3,412	1,101	2,312	107
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	10,446	4,662	2,437	254	1,970	5,784	5,507	1,546	3,961	277
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	9,658	5,788	3,963	290	1,536	3,870	3,455	1,345	2,110	415
\$15,000-\$19,999.....	9,136	6,137	4,564	307	1,266	2,999	2,582	1,036	1,547	417
\$20,000-\$24,999.....	8,405	6,013	4,721	286	1,006	2,393	1,999	948	1,052	393
\$25,000-\$34,999.....	14,664	11,404	9,477	525	1,404	3,260	2,530	1,276	1,253	730
\$35,000-\$49,999.....	15,877	13,265	11,751	469	1,046	2,412	1,592	955	639	818
\$50,000 and over.....	16,809	15,113	13,970	444	699	1,696	810	584	227	886

¹ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source of tables 719 and 720: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 162.

NO. 721. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—MEAN AFTER-TAX HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN CONSTANT (1986) DOLLARS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1980 TO 1986

(In dollars, except percent. Households as of March of following year. Estimates of after-tax income were derived from tax simulation procedures based on a "statistical" combination of data from the Internal Revenue Service, summaries of State individual income tax regulations, data on the characteristics of persons paying FICA payroll taxes from the Social Security Administration, property tax information from the Annual Housing Survey, and the March Current Population Survey microdata file. For additional information on methodology, see source. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover)

CHARACTERISTIC	AFTER-TAX HOUSEHOLD INCOME						AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE				
	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1980-1982	1982-1983	1983-1984	1984-1985	1985-1986
All households	21,652	21,499	22,173	22,763	23,082	23,663	- .4	3.1	2.7	1.4	2.6
Age of householder:											
Under 65 years	23,471	23,033	23,761	24,388	24,832	25,535	- .9	2.9	2.6	1.8	2.8
65 years old and over.....	14,612	15,560	16,162	16,621	16,510	16,811	3.2	3.9	2.8	- .7	1.8
Race and Hispanic origin:											
White.....	22,424	22,293	23,011	23,614	23,936	24,570	- .3	3.2	2.6	1.4	2.6
Black.....	15,236	14,723	15,113	15,822	16,094	16,398	- .7	2.6	3.4	3.0	1.9
Hispanic ¹	18,030	17,371	17,660	18,324	18,265	18,817	- 1.8	1.7	3.8	- .3	3.0
Region:											
Northeast.....	21,620	21,493	22,530	23,224	24,103	24,742	- .3	4.8	3.1	3.8	2.7
Midwest.....	21,872	21,331	21,733	22,025	22,332	22,992	- 1.2	1.9	1.3	1.4	3.0
South.....	20,754	20,921	21,553	22,118	21,982	22,618	- .4	3.1	2.6	- .8	2.9
West.....	22,912	22,718	23,402	24,319	24,819	25,225	- .4	3.0	3.9	2.1	1.6
Type of family:											
Married couples with children ²	27,302	26,620	27,350	28,331	28,936	29,966	- 1.3	2.8	3.6	2.1	3.6
Married couples without children ²	25,764	26,013	27,136	27,925	28,245	29,150	.5	4.3	2.9	1.1	3.2
Female householders with related children ³	13,161	12,366	12,455	12,923	13,345	13,134	- 3.1	.7	3.8	3.3	- 1.6

¹ Hispanic persons may be of any race. ² Related children under 18 years old. ³ No husband present.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 157, and unpublished data.

NO. 722. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PAYING TAXES AND AMOUNT OF TAXES, BY TYPE OF TAX AND BEFORE-TAX MONEY INCOME: 1986

[Households as of March 1987. See headnote, table 716]

TYPE OF TAX	Unit	BEFORE TAX MONEY INCOME								
		Total	Under 5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-34,999	35,000-49,999	50,000 and over
All households	1,000	89,479	6,657	10,473	9,854	9,302	8,617	14,811	14,757	15,007
Households paying—										
One of more taxes ¹	1,000.....	82,979	3,745	7,757	9,218	9,109	8,593	14,796	14,754	15,007
Federal income taxes.....	1,000.....	66,873	239	2,058	6,125	7,839	8,197	14,683	14,730	15,003
State income taxes.....	1,000.....	58,133	443	2,495	5,068	6,410	6,611	12,161	12,281	12,666
FICA payroll taxes.....	1,000.....	66,835	2,004	4,340	6,242	6,801	7,018	12,748	13,523	14,159
Federal retirement taxes.....	1,000.....	3,347	26	58	154	223	247	711	898	1,029
Property taxes.....	1,000.....	54,076	2,274	4,560	4,720	4,888	4,887	9,391	10,868	12,489
Taxes paid	Bil. dol.	634.6	1.8	5.9	13.3	22.7	31.4	84.5	137.0	337.9
Percent of taxes paid:										
Federal income taxes.....	Percent.....	56.8	2.2	11.4	30.5	40.0	45.3	49.0	52.7	64.8
State income taxes.....	Percent.....	13.2	1.4	3.9	7.8	9.7	10.9	12.3	13.1	14.4
FICA payroll taxes.....	Percent.....	21.6	19.7	31.2	34.7	32.1	31.0	28.4	25.8	15.9
Federal retirement taxes.....	Percent.....	1.1	.2	.3	.8	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.5	.9
Property taxes.....	Percent.....	7.3	76.5	53.2	26.5	17.2	11.6	8.8	7.0	4.0
Average tax paid ²	Dollars	7,647	492	782	1,446	2,483	3,660	5,710	9,285	22,518
Federal income taxes.....	Dollars.....	5,236	169	326	664	1,155	1,739	2,821	4,899	14,592
State income taxes.....	Dollars.....	1,442	57	91	199	341	521	856	1,456	3,842
FICA payroll taxes.....	Dollars.....	2,049	181	425	740	1,067	1,391	1,881	2,611	3,798
Federal retirement taxes.....	Dollars.....	2,145	(b)	719	1,024	1,374	1,797	2,277	3,064	
Property taxes.....	Dollars.....	851	620	689	747	795	746	788	882	1,075

¹ Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of derived figure. ² Figures will not add as more than one type of tax may be reported for each household. ³ Based on households paying taxes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 157, and unpublished data.

NO. 723. HOUSEHOLDS WITH DISCRETIONARY INCOME—SELECTED INCOME MEASURES: 1986

[Households as of March 1987 and income figures are for the preceding year, expressed in 1986 dollars. Discretionary income is the amount of money which would permit a household to maintain a living standard comfortably higher (30% or more) than the average for similar households. For methodology, see source.]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL HOUSEHOLDS		HOUSEHOLDS WITH DISCRETIONARY INCOME					
	Number (1,000)	Aggregate income after taxes (bil. dol.)	Households		Average income		Spendable discretionary income	
			Number (1,000)	Per- cent of all house- holds	Before taxes (dol.)	After taxes (dol.)	Aggregate income (bil. dol.)	Average in- come (dol.)
Total	89,479	2,165.1	25,869	28.9	56,605	41,940	319.0	12,332
Age of householder:								
15-24 years old.....	5,197	78.0	972	18.7	38,241	30,124	7.6	7,790
25-29 years old.....	9,652	205.9	2,646	27.4	48,547	36,618	24.2	9,130
30-34 years old.....	10,850	264.3	3,419	31.5	54,243	40,067	37.3	10,919
35-39 years old.....	10,155	280.2	3,349	33.0	60,049	43,585	41.5	12,405
40-44 years old.....	8,549	259.1	2,605	30.5	66,133	47,891	36.5	13,999
45-49 years old.....	6,868	218.3	2,299	33.4	69,412	49,968	33.2	14,448
50-54 years old.....	6,323	193.0	2,008	31.8	68,181	49,079	27.2	13,550
55-59 years old.....	6,443	178.5	2,252	35.0	61,480	44,906	32.8	14,584
60-64 years old.....	6,424	157.8	1,848	28.8	61,001	44,262	26.5	14,356
65-69 years old.....	6,086	125.3	1,523	25.0	50,447	38,966	19.7	12,921
70 years old and over.....	12,912	204.6	2,946	22.8	39,117	32,344	32.5	11,015
Race and Hispanic origin of householder:								
White.....	77,284	1,940.8	23,927	31.0	56,786	42,040	298.9	12,491
Black.....	12,195	224.3	1,942	15.9	54,368	40,713	20.2	10,374
Hispanic ¹	5,418	103.5	761	14.1	54,245	41,505	7.0	9,174
Divisions:								
New England.....	4,793	132.5	1,624	33.9	59,570	44,607	21.8	13,432
Middle Atlantic.....	14,080	349.6	3,738	26.5	61,168	43,971	47.3	12,667
East North Central.....	15,378	370.0	4,487	29.2	53,700	40,486	50.8	11,311
West North Central.....	6,595	147.6	1,814	27.5	51,771	38,231	18.5	10,211
South Atlantic.....	15,465	371.8	4,657	30.1	55,701	41,466	60.3	12,946
East South Central.....	5,556	107.4	1,426	25.7	47,661	36,351	15.9	11,119
West South Central.....	9,599	224.5	2,782	29.0	56,203	42,711	37.9	13,615
Mountain.....	4,844	114.3	1,320	27.2	55,782	41,261	16.2	12,921
Pacific.....	13,170	347.3	4,022	30.5	61,360	44,486	50.3	12,520
Size of household:								
One person.....	21,128	277.2	5,640	26.7	34,224	25,424	48.8	8,655
Two persons.....	28,602	705.4	8,843	30.9	57,587	42,626	115.6	13,077
Three persons.....	16,159	453.0	4,781	29.6	64,464	47,365	65.8	13,758
Four persons.....	13,984	431.5	3,970	28.4	68,520	50,595	51.5	12,981
Five persons.....	6,162	193.1	1,726	28.0	68,612	51,550	23.8	13,805
Six persons or more.....	3,443	104.9	909	26.4	69,742	53,168	13.4	14,781
Educational attainment of householder:								
Less than 12 years.....	23,012	355.1	2,604	11.3	43,783	34,508	21.9	8,416
12 years.....	32,023	718.5	7,850	24.5	48,448	37,296	70.8	9,999
College: total.....	34,445	1,091.6	15,414	44.8	62,925	45,561	226.5	14,682
1 to 3 years.....	15,456	402.5	5,051	32.7	54,253	40,904	56.7	11,226
4 years.....	10,408	350.6	5,249	50.4	63,043	45,427	76.4	14,559
5 years or more.....	8,581	338.4	5,115	59.6	71,369	50,296	93.3	18,250
Number of earners:								
No earners.....	19,038	236.3	2,840	14.9	35,709	30,329	28.3	9,958
One earner.....	29,789	594.2	7,562	25.4	48,094	34,641	84.5	11,172
Two earners.....	30,707	925.6	11,220	36.5	60,391	44,346	136.1	12,309
Three earners or more.....	9,945	409.0	4,246	42.7	75,737	55,996	68.1	16,049
Type of earners:								
Husband working, wife not working.....	12,812	370.2	3,426	26.7	69,704	49,945	54.4	15,868
Husband and wife working.....	29,291	994.2	12,067	41.2	64,783	47,512	160.6	13,308
All other households.....	47,376	800.7	10,376	21.9	42,768	32,817	104.1	10,030
Occupation:								
Managerial and professional specialty.....	17,826	653.9	9,512	53.4	67,743	48,138	151.8	15,961
Technical sales and administrative support.....	15,767	425.4	5,210	33.0	57,570	41,963	62.6	12,021
Precision production, craft, repair, operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	21,553	533.6	5,551	25.8	49,874	38,029	47.3	8,519
Service, farming, forestry, and fishing.....	9,158	171.3	1,433	15.6	50,371	38,510	13.8	9,633
Nonworker or in the Armed Forces.....	25,175	380.9	4,163	16.5	41,066	34,146	43.5	10,444
Household income:								
Under \$15,000.....	26,984	205.8	197	.7	13,855	13,213	.2	1,014
\$15,000-\$19,000.....	9,303	142.5	694	7.5	17,570	16,108	1.6	2,304
\$20,000-\$24,999.....	8,617	164.5	1,011	11.7	22,558	19,303	3.5	3,438
\$25,000-\$29,999.....	7,793	175.6	1,862	21.5	27,460	22,733	6.2	3,737
\$30,000-\$34,999.....	7,078	186.4	2,248	31.8	32,327	26,323	10.6	4,700
\$35,000-\$39,999.....	6,089	182.0	2,278	37.4	37,453	29,990	13.3	5,841
\$40,000-\$49,999.....	6,667	302.6	4,807	55.5	44,767	35,190	32.4	6,746
\$50,000-\$74,999.....	10,085	456.6	8,146	80.8	60,163	45,618	93.6	11,493
\$75,000-\$99,999.....	2,938	180.5	2,885	100.0	84,785	61,466	65.8	22,818
\$100,000 and over.....	1,984	169.6	1,940	100.0	140,759	86,745	91.8	47,320

¹ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

NO. 724. MONEY INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY QUINTILE AND INDEX OF INCOME CONCENTRATION, BY DEFINITION OF INCOME: 1986

[Based on 89,479,000 households as of March 1987. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, sections 1 and 14. For explanation of money income definitions, see text, section 14. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Defi- nition num- ber	DEFINITION OF INCOME	Total in- come (bil. dol.)	SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME BY QUINTILE					Index of in- come con- cen- tra- tion ¹	Medi- an in- come (bil. dol.)
			Low- est quin- tile	Sec- ond quin- tile	Third quin- tile	Fourth quin- tile	High- est quin- tile		
INCOME BEFORE TAXES									
1	Money income excluding capital gains (current) measure ²	2,752	3.8	9.7	16.4	24.0	46.1	.420	24,897
2	Definition 1 less government money transfers.....	2,533	1.1	8.2	16.0	25.6	49.2	.473	22,745
3	Definition 2 plus capital gains.....	2,780	1.0	7.6	15.1	23.9	52.5	.503	23,274
4	Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income ³	2,871	1.0	7.6	15.0	24.1	52.4	.500	24,211
INCOME AFTER TAXES									
5	Definition 4 less Federal income taxes.....	2,510	1.1	8.2	15.7	24.4	50.6	.486	22,071
6	Definition 5 less State income taxes.....	2,426	1.1	8.4	15.8	24.5	50.2	.481	21,530
7	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes.....	2,289	1.1	8.4	15.8	24.4	50.3	.483	20,180
8	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers ⁴	2,485	3.4	9.9	16.0	23.4	47.2	.434	22,204
9	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government noncash transfers ⁵	2,539	3.6	10.4	16.2	23.3	48.5	.424	22,941
10	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers ⁶	2,562	4.2	10.4	16.1	23.2	46.1	.417	23,037
11	Definition 10 plus means-tested government noncash transfers ⁷	2,587	4.7	10.6	16.0	23.0	45.7	.408	23,220
12	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home ⁸	2,780	4.9	10.5	16.1	23.0	45.5	.404	24,984

¹ A statistical measure of income equality ranging from 0 to 1. A measure of 0 indicates perfect equality (i.e. all persons having equal shares of wealth). A measure of 1 indicates perfect inequality (i.e. one person having all the wealth and the rest having none). ² Official definition of income based on money income before taxes and includes government cash transfers. ³ Employer contributions to the health insurance plans of employees. ⁴ Includes Social Security and Railroad Retirement, Veterans payments, and unemployment and workers' compensation. ⁵ Includes Medicare and subsidies from regular price school lunches. ⁶ Includes AFDC or other assistance or welfare payments and Supplemental Security income. Households must meet certain eligibility requirements in order to qualify for these benefits. (See section 12.) ⁷ Includes Medicaid, food stamps, subsidies from free or reduced-price school lunches, and rent subsidies. ⁸ Estimated amount of income a household would receive if it chose to shift amount held as home equity into an interest bearing account.

NO. 725. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AND DEFINITION OF INCOME: 1986

[In dollars, except as indicated. See headnote, table 724]

CHARACTERISTIC	BEFORE TAXES				AFTER TAXES									
	Money income			Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income ²	Definition 4 less Federal income taxes	Definition 5 less State income taxes	Definition 6 less Social Security payroll taxes	Definition 7 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers ³	Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government non-cash transfers ⁴	Definition 9 plus means-tested government cash transfers ⁵	Definition 10 plus means-tested government non-cash transfers ⁶	Definition 11 plus net imputed return on equity in own home ⁷		
	Ex- cluding capital gains ¹	Defi- nition 1 less govern- ment trans- fers	Defi- nition 2 plus cap- ital gains										Def. 1	Def. 2	Def. 3	Def. 4	Def. 5	Def. 6	Def. 7	Def. 8	Def. 9	Def. 10	Def. 11	Def. 12
Total⁸.....	24,897	22,745	23,274	24,211	22,071	21,530	20,180	22,204	22,941	23,037	23,220	24,984		
White.....	26,175	24,220	24,800	25,673	23,328	22,766	21,310	23,300	24,055	24,115	24,244	26,118		
Black.....	15,080	12,993	13,231	13,730	12,984	12,701	11,913	13,653	14,270	14,738	15,427	16,313		
Hispanic.....	18,352	16,947	17,284	18,099	16,919	16,798	15,721	16,832	17,182	17,393	17,942	18,906		
Northeast.....	26,494	24,572	25,103	26,121	23,639	22,987	21,507	23,593	24,437	24,528	24,740	26,757		
Midwest.....	24,851	22,536	23,035	24,173	22,200	21,548	20,182	22,296	23,049	23,117	23,288	24,834		
South.....	22,578	20,721	21,137	21,732	19,849	19,573	18,372	20,351	21,066	21,138	21,295	22,887		
West.....	27,001	25,338	25,818	26,727	24,168	23,520	22,130	23,847	24,598	24,740	24,937	26,957		
Type of household:														
Married-couple families.....	32,876	31,373	32,027	33,515	30,473	29,652	27,747	29,347	29,924	29,976	30,056	32,367		
With related children under 18.....	34,293	33,490	34,226	35,759	32,639	31,762	29,556	30,230	30,334	30,380	30,485	32,290		
Female householder, husband absent.....	14,337	11,830	11,949	12,628	12,005	11,845	11,112	13,120	13,650	14,185	15,074	15,968		
With related children under 18.....	11,400	9,568	9,626	10,038	9,736	9,646	9,025	10,118	10,222	11,051	12,623	13,045		
Education of householder: ⁹														
Less than 12 years.....	13,298	8,263	8,460	8,651	8,385	8,325	7,925	12,593	14,033	14,352	14,822	16,348		
High school: 4 years.....	25,706	23,917	24,471	25,372	23,095	22,547	21,126	22,859	23,428	23,499	23,636	25,368		
College: 4 years or more.....	41,677	40,846	41,815	43,046	37,919	36,680	34,439	35,359	35,707	35,726	35,747	38,466		

¹ See footnote 2, table 724. ² See footnote 3, table 724. ³ See footnote 4, table 724. ⁴ See footnote 5, table 724. ⁵ See footnote 6, table 724. ⁶ See footnote 7, table 724. ⁷ See footnote 8, table 724. ⁸ Includes other races, not shown separately. ⁹ Householder 25 years old and over.

NO. 726. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL IN CONSTANT (1988) DOLLARS, BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1970 TO 1988

[Families as of March of following year. Beginning with 1980, based on householder concept and restricted to primary families. For definition of race, family, and householder, see text, section 1. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, sections 1 and 14 and Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 1-8, G 16-23, G 190-192, and G 197-199]

RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER AND YEAR	Number of families (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL							Median income (dol.)
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$24,999	\$25,000-\$34,999	\$35,000-\$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
ALL FAMILIES									
1970	52,227	3.2	7.2	8.3	20.3	21.9	21.6	17.4	30,084
1975	56,245	2.7	7.5	9.4	20.0	20.1	21.8	18.5	30,166
1980	60,309	3.4	7.6	9.4	19.6	19.3	21.0	19.7	30,182
1984	62,706	4.3	7.7	9.5	18.9	18.3	19.8	21.6	30,096
1985	63,558	4.2	7.7	9.0	19.1	17.7	19.8	22.5	30,483
1986	64,491	4.2	7.1	8.7	18.4	17.4	20.0	24.2	31,796
1987 ¹	65,204	4.1	6.9	8.6	18.0	17.0	20.1	25.2	32,251
1988 ¹	65,837	4.0	6.8	8.8	17.8	16.9	20.0	25.7	32,191
WHITE									
1970	46,535	2.7	6.2	7.7	19.7	22.4	22.6	18.6	31,209
1975	49,873	2.2	6.3	8.8	19.7	20.5	22.7	19.7	31,374
1980	52,710	2.6	6.4	8.7	19.5	19.8	22.0	21.0	31,447
1984	54,400	3.2	6.5	8.9	18.8	18.9	22.0	22.9	31,523
1985	54,991	3.3	6.5	8.5	18.8	18.2	20.6	24.0	32,051
1986	55,676	3.1	6.0	8.1	18.2	17.9	20.9	25.8	33,255
1987 ¹	56,086	3.0	5.7	8.1	17.7	17.5	21.0	26.8	33,725
1988 ¹	56,492	3.0	5.5	8.1	17.7	17.4	21.0	27.4	33,915
BLACK									
1970	4,928	8.4	16.2	13.5	26.2	16.6	12.5	6.7	19,144
1975	5,586	6.9	18.3	14.7	23.2	16.4	13.7	6.9	19,304
1980	6,317	10.1	17.3	15.3	21.2	15.4	12.6	8.0	18,196
1984	6,778	12.6	17.6	14.4	20.8	14.3	11.4	8.9	17,570
1985	6,921	11.6	16.8	12.8	21.8	14.4	13.1	9.5	18,455
1986	7,096	12.5	15.5	13.3	20.0	14.2	13.6	10.8	19,001
1987 ¹	7,202	12.6	15.9	12.1	21.5	13.3	13.4	11.2	19,168
1988 ¹	7,409	11.9	15.4	13.6	19.7	13.4	13.3	12.6	19,329
HISPANIC²									
1975	2,499	5.6	13.8	14.9	25.3	19.4	14.1	6.9	21,002
1980	3,235	6.3	13.2	15.1	24.5	17.0	15.1	8.8	21,127
1984	3,939	7.9	13.8	14.1	21.4	18.3	14.3	10.1	21,442
1985	4,206	7.0	15.6	14.0	22.6	16.5	13.5	10.9	20,919
1986	4,403	7.8	13.6	13.9	22.1	16.8	13.9	11.9	21,582
1987 ¹	4,576	8.1	13.9	14.2	22.4	15.1	14.4	11.8	21,140
1988 ¹	4,823	8.4	11.9	13.6	22.2	16.5	15.5	11.9	21,769

¹ Based on revised processing procedures; data not directly comparable with prior years. See text, section 14, and source.

² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

NO. 727. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1988) DOLLARS, BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER: 1960 TO 1988

[See headnote, table 726. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

YEAR	MEDIAN INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS (dol.)				MEDIAN INCOME IN CONSTANT (1988) DOLLARS (dol.)				ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE OF MEDIAN INCOME OF ALL FAMILIES	
	All families ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	All families ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	Current dollars	Constant dollars
1960	5,620	5,835	3,230	(NA)	22,461	23,320	12,909	(NA)	4.9	2.9
1965	6,957	7,251	3,993	(NA)	26,127	27,232	14,996	(NA)	4.4	3.1
1970	8,867	10,236	6,279	(NA)	30,084	31,209	19,144	(NA)	7.2	2.9
1971	10,285	10,672	6,440	(NA)	30,042	31,173	18,811	(NA)	4.2	-1
1972	11,116	11,549	6,864	8,193	31,460	32,685	19,426	23,159	8.1	2.3
1973	12,051	12,595	7,269	8,715	32,190	33,556	19,368	23,220	8.4	4.4
1974	12,902	13,408	8,006	9,540	30,980	32,174	19,211	22,892	7.1	-3.8
1975	13,719	14,268	8,779	9,551	30,166	31,374	19,304	21,002	6.3	-2.6
1976	14,958	15,537	9,242	10,259	31,099	32,303	19,215	21,329	9.0	3.1
1977	16,009	16,740	9,563	11,421	31,252	32,679	18,668	22,295	7.0	.5
1978	17,640	18,368	10,879	12,566	32,006	33,327	19,739	22,800	10.2	2.4
1979	19,587	20,439	11,574	14,169	31,917	33,305	18,860	23,088	11.0	-3
1980	21,023	21,904	12,674	14,716	30,182	31,447	18,196	21,127	7.3	-5.4
1981	22,388	23,517	13,266	16,401	29,136	30,606	17,265	21,345	6.5	-3.5
1982	23,433	24,603	13,598	16,227	28,727	30,161	16,670	19,893	4.7	-1.4
1983	24,674	25,837	14,581	16,930	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.3	(NA)
1983 ³	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	29,307	30,668	17,295	20,109	(NA)	2.0
1984	26,433	27,666	15,432	18,833	30,096	31,523	17,570	21,442	7.1	2.7
1985	27,795	29,162	16,786	19,027	30,493	32,051	18,456	20,919	4.9	1.3
1986	29,458	30,809	17,604	19,985	31,796	33,255	19,001	21,582	6.2	4.3
1987	30,853	32,274	18,098	20,306	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.7	1.0
1987 ⁴	30,970	32,385	18,406	20,300	32,251	33,725	19,166	21,140	5.1	1.4
1988 ⁴	32,191	33,915	19,329	21,769	32,191	33,915	19,329	21,769	3.9	-2

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ For 1960 and 1965, Black and other races. ⁴ Change from 1955. ⁵ Beginning 1983, data based on revised Hispanic population controls, data not directly comparable with prior years. ⁶ Based on revised processing procedures; data not directly comparable with prior years. See text, section 14, and source.

Source of tables 726 and 727: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 166, and unpublished data.

No. 728. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—INCOME AT SELECTED POSITIONS AND PERCENT OF AGGREGATE INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH AND TOP 5 PERCENT OF FAMILIES: 1980 AND 1987

[Families as of **March of following year**. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 726. Based on old processing methods, therefore data will not agree with other tables. See text, section 14, and source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 31-139]

ITEM	All families, 1980	1987							
		All families	RACE			REGION			
			White	Black and other		North-east	Mid-west	South	West
Total	Black								
Number (1,000)	60,309	65,133	56,044	9,089	7,177	13,382	15,905	22,846	13,000
INCOME AT SELECTED POSITIONS (dollars)									
Upper limit of each fifth:									
Lowest.....	10,286	14,450	16,057	7,514	6,800	16,308	15,001	12,833	15,606
Second.....	17,390	25,100	27,000	15,500	13,801	28,070	25,665	22,555	26,120
Third.....	24,630	36,600	38,200	25,500	22,590	40,100	36,300	34,200	38,200
Fourth.....	34,534	52,910	54,280	41,338	36,652	57,260	51,350	49,777	55,406
Top 5 percent.....	54,060	86,300	88,472	69,901	62,000	94,624	80,943	81,129	91,467
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME									
Lowest fifth.....	5.1	4.6	5.1	3.2	3.3	4.7	4.9	4.3	4.8
Second fifth.....	11.6	10.8	11.2	8.5	8.7	11.4	11.4	10.5	10.7
Third fifth.....	17.5	16.9	17.0	15.3	15.5	17.4	17.4	16.7	16.5
Fourth fifth.....	24.3	24.1	23.8	24.8	25.1	24.1	24.2	24.3	23.7
Highest fifth.....	41.6	43.7	42.9	48.3	47.4	42.2	42.2	44.4	44.2
Top 5 percent.....	15.3	16.9	16.7	18.4	17.4	16.0	16.0	17.1	17.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 132 and 161.

No. 729. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME, BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN: 1988

[Families as of **March 1989**. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1, and Appendix III. Based on revised processing methods; see text, section 14, and source. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER (1,000)				MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME (dollars)			
	All families	White	Black	Hispanic ¹	All families	White	Black	Hispanic ¹
All families	65,837	56,492	7,409	4,823	32,191	33,915	19,329	21,789
Region:								
Northeast.....	13,518	11,905	1,225	865	36,454	37,588	24,495	20,591
Midwest.....	16,096	14,406	1,427	346	32,887	34,246	17,469	28,732
South.....	23,200	18,777	4,118	1,560	28,951	31,475	17,545	19,851
West.....	13,022	11,405	640	2,052	33,082	33,478	25,840	22,655
Type of family:								
Married-couple families.....	52,100	46,877	3,722	3,398	36,389	36,840	30,385	25,667
Wife in paid labor force.....	29,713	26,402	2,414	1,766	42,709	43,182	36,709	31,864
Wife not in paid labor force.....	22,387	20,475	1,308	1,632	27,220	27,958	18,515	19,117
Male householder ²	2,847	2,274	464	314	26,827	26,935	17,853	21,937
Female householder ²	10,890	7,342	3,223	1,112	15,346	17,672	10,657	10,687
With related children³								
Married couple.....	33,768	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	31,770	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male householder ²	25,127	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	38,164	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female householder ²	1,262	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	22,679	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female householder ²	7,359	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11,965	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Number of earners:								
No earners.....	9,438	7,820	1,364	622	13,729	15,552	6,108	6,545
One earner.....	18,189	15,107	2,573	1,568	23,872	25,993	14,006	15,841
Two earners.....	28,984	25,513	2,654	1,891	38,702	39,413	31,875	28,401
Three earners.....	6,680	5,798	639	530	48,977	49,927	42,002	36,897
Four or more earners.....	2,546	2,255	179	213	64,920	65,853	53,635	49,138

NA Not available. ¹ Hispanic persons may be of any race. ² No spouse present. ³ Children under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 166.

**No. 730. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL, BY RACE AND
HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER, AND SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1987**

[Families as of March 1988. See headnote, table 726. Based on old processing methods; see text, section 14. For definitions, see text, section 1. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G1-9 for U.S. data on total, White, Black and other races. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER, REGION, AND EDUCATION	Number of families (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL—								Median income (dol.)
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,000- \$24,999	\$25,000- \$34,999	\$35,000- \$49,999	\$50,000- \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	
All families ¹	65,133	4.4	7.3	9.0	18.7	17.5	20.2	15.1	7.8	30,853
White, total	56,044	3.2	6.1	8.5	18.4	18.1	21.2	16.1	8.4	32,274
Northeast	11,855	2.9	5.6	8.9	16.5	17.7	21.9	17.7	10.8	35,262
Midwest	14,240	2.9	6.0	8.1	18.7	19.4	22.0	16.2	6.6	32,149
South	18,559	3.8	6.9	9.5	19.2	17.5	20.8	14.7	7.5	30,729
West	11,389	2.9	5.7	9.2	18.7	17.7	20.0	16.4	9.4	32,521
Householder completed ² —										
Elementary school:										
Less than 8 years	3,259	7.7	21.1	20.3	23.9	13.1	8.7	4.1	1.1	15,264
8 years	2,798	5.8	13.0	18.5	29.6	16.6	10.5	4.4	1.5	18,718
High school:										
1-3 years	6,036	5.0	10.3	13.4	26.1	19.1	15.5	8.2	2.5	22,653
4 years	20,020	2.7	5.0	8.2	20.5	21.7	23.6	14.1	4.1	30,958
College:										
1-3 years	9,184	1.9	3.2	5.6	15.1	19.4	26.9	20.2	7.9	37,324
4 years or more	12,398	.7	1.0	2.3	8.2	12.3	24.0	26.2	23.3	50,906
Black, total	7,177	13.5	16.4	12.5	21.6	13.6	12.8	7.0	2.5	18,096
Northeast	1,189	12.6	14.4	10.2	21.6	12.7	16.0	8.6	3.8	20,678
Midwest	1,389	15.1	18.6	11.7	18.8	14.0	12.9	6.1	2.7	16,755
South	3,972	14.3	16.6	13.4	21.9	13.5	11.6	7.0	1.7	17,302
West	627	6.2	14.5	12.3	27.6	14.7	14.4	5.6	4.8	20,627
Householder completed ² —										
Elementary school:										
Less than 8 years	821	11.2	28.2	20.2	20.6	11.6	5.4	2.3	.5	12,149
8 years	382	15.2	23.6	17.8	22.0	7.6	7.9	5.5	.5	13,210
High school:										
1-3 years	1,306	18.1	23.6	15.5	19.4	10.4	8.8	3.6	.5	12,166
4 years	2,467	13.2	13.4	11.4	22.7	16.0	14.9	7.1	1.4	20,263
College:										
1-3 years	1,008	5.5	9.0	8.2	27.1	16.2	19.3	11.2	3.5	25,115
4 years or more	692	1.9	3.3	3.9	22.2	15.3	21.5	17.9	14.0	36,568
Hispanic, ³ total	4,588	8.5	14.4	14.7	21.9	15.7	14.0	7.9	2.9	20,306
Northeast	916	11.9	22.2	11.9	17.3	13.2	12.3	8.5	2.6	16,750
Midwest	306	11.4	13.7	8.5	22.5	18.8	13.7	9.1	2.6	21,985
South	1,477	10.4	14.5	15.6	21.9	14.5	13.8	6.4	2.8	18,798
West	1,889	5.0	10.6	16.3	24.0	17.4	14.9	8.6	3.2	22,142
Householder completed ² —										
Elementary school:										
Less than 8 years	1,165	10.7	23.1	21.6	22.0	13.3	6.0	2.8	.4	13,540
8 years	284	9.5	23.0	13.8	27.2	13.4	9.2	3.5	.4	16,319
High school:										
1-3 years	663	9.3	17.2	15.5	25.3	15.5	9.2	5.4	2.6	17,939
4 years	1,143	5.4	8.8	12.8	22.7	18.8	20.3	9.1	2.1	25,130
College:										
1-3 years	530	4.1	4.0	9.1	21.0	18.9	21.6	16.9	4.5	31,006
4 years or more	388	2.0	3.3	2.6	10.3	15.4	29.6	20.6	15.9	43,382

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Restricted to families with householder 25 years old and over.

³ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 162, and unpublished data.

NO. 731. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES, BY TYPE OF FAMILY AND INCOME LEVEL: 1987

[In thousands, except dollars. Families as of **March 1988**. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 726. Based on old processing methods; therefore data will not agree with other tables. See text, section 14, and source. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

TYPE OF FAMILY	Number of families	INCOME LEVEL									Median income (dol.)
		Under \$5,000	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$19,999	\$20,000-\$24,999	\$25,000-\$34,999	\$35,000-\$49,999	\$50,000 and over		
All families	65,133	2,880	4,787	5,865	6,197	5,984	11,392	13,132	14,896	30,853	
Married-couple families.....	51,809	932	2,457	3,974	4,585	4,721	9,489	11,731	13,918	34,700	
Wife in paid labor force.....	29,112	262	588	1,183	1,735	2,314	5,286	7,862	9,871	40,422	
Wife employed.....	27,974	204	489	1,068	1,563	2,184	5,081	7,668	9,719	40,939	
Wife not employed.....	1,137	58	99	125	172	130	205	193	154	24,441	
Wife not in paid labor force.....	22,698	671	1,868	2,780	2,849	2,408	4,204	3,870	4,047	26,652	
Male householder ¹	2,715	173	275	309	330	281	531	426	390	24,804	
Female householder ¹	10,808	1,775	2,055	1,582	1,283	981	1,369	974	589	14,620	
With own children ²	31,920	1,990	2,522	2,807	2,687	2,764	5,585	6,744	7,020	30,983	
Married-couple.....	24,800	397	884	1,513	1,824	2,121	4,796	6,272	6,793	36,366	
Male householder ¹	1,047	109	109	142	143	104	192	148	97	20,967	
Female householder ¹	6,273	1,484	1,529	952	720	539	597	324	130	10,551	

¹ No spouse present. ² Children under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 161.

NO. 732. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1988) DOLLARS: 1970 TO 1988

[See headnote, table 726. Unrelated individuals are persons not living with any relatives. See text, sections 1 and 14. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 179-186]

ITEM	1970	1975	1980	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987 ¹	1988 ¹
CURRENT DOLLARS										
Families: ²										
Married-couple families.....	10,516	14,867	23,141	27,286	29,812	31,100	32,805	34,700	34,879	36,389
Wife in paid labor force.....	12,276	17,237	26,879	32,107	34,668	36,431	38,346	40,458	40,751	42,709
Wife not in paid labor force.....	9,304	12,752	18,972	21,890	23,582	24,556	25,803	26,652	26,640	27,220
Male householder, no wife present.....	9,012	12,995	17,519	21,845	23,325	22,622	24,962	24,804	25,208	26,827
Female householder, no husband present.....	5,093	6,844	10,408	11,789	12,803	13,660	13,647	14,620	14,683	15,346
Unrelated individuals:										
Male.....	4,540	6,612	10,939	12,888	13,566	14,921	15,281	17,752	16,082	16,976
Female.....	2,483	3,978	6,668	8,863	9,501	9,865	10,142	8,101	11,029	11,881
CONSTANT (1988) DOLLARS										
Families: ²										
Married-couple families.....	32,063	32,691	33,223	32,409	33,716	34,193	35,409	(NA)	36,322	36,389
Wife in paid labor force.....	37,429	37,902	38,590	38,135	39,473	40,054	41,390	(NA)	42,437	42,709
Wife not in paid labor force.....	28,368	28,040	27,238	26,000	26,850	26,998	27,851	(NA)	27,742	27,220
Male householder, no wife present.....	27,477	28,575	25,152	25,946	26,558	24,872	26,943	(NA)	26,251	26,827
Female householder, no husband present.....	15,528	15,049	14,943	14,002	14,577	15,018	14,730	(NA)	15,290	15,346
Unrelated individuals:										
Male.....	13,842	14,539	15,705	15,308	15,446	16,405	16,494	(NA)	16,747	16,976
Female.....	7,571	8,747	9,573	10,527	10,818	10,846	10,947	(NA)	11,485	11,881

NA Not available. ¹ Based on revised processing procedures; data not directly comparable with prior years. See text, section 14, and source. ² Beginning 1980, based on household concept. Restricted to primary families, see source.

NO. 733. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS WITH INCOME, BY SEX, AGE, RACE, AND HISPANIC ORIGIN: 1980 TO 1988

[Age as of **March** of following year. Refers to civilian workers. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

ITEM	FEMALE					MALE				
	1980	1985	1987	1987 ¹	1988 ¹	1980	1985	1987	1987 ¹	1988 ¹
Total with income	\$11,591	\$16,252	\$17,504	\$17,564	\$18,545	\$19,173	\$24,999	\$26,666	\$26,681	\$27,342
15-19 years old.....	6,779	8,372	12,430	12,329	13,183	7,758	9,050	13,926	14,170	14,863
20-24 years old.....	9,407	11,757	17,583	17,552	18,486	12,109	13,827	23,804	23,554	24,284
25-34 years old.....	12,190	16,740	19,897	19,934	20,635	17,724	22,321	30,655	30,802	31,847
35-44 years old.....	12,239	18,032	19,087	19,299	20,174	21,777	28,988	32,821	32,170	32,701
45-54 years old.....	12,116	17,009	17,831	18,047	18,347	21,053	28,387	30,946	30,869	31,645
55-64 years old.....	11,931	16,761	17,831	18,047	18,347	21,053	28,387	30,946	30,869	31,645
65 years old and over.....	12,342	18,336	19,178	19,502	19,493	17,307	26,146	29,715	28,593	29,070
White.....	11,703	16,482	17,775	17,889	18,823	19,720	25,693	27,309	27,303	28,262
Black.....	10,915	14,590	16,211	15,978	16,867	13,875	17,971	19,385	19,522	20,716
Hispanic ²	9,887	13,522	14,893	14,802	15,201	13,790	17,344	17,872	17,680	18,190

¹ Based on revised processing procedures; data not directly comparable with prior years. See text, section 14, and source. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ³ 25 years old and over.

Source of tables 732 and 733: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 166, and earlier issues.

NO. 734. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL, MEDIAN, AND MEAN INCOME, BY SEX, 1970 TO 1987, AND BY AGE, RACE, HISPANIC ORIGIN, AND REGION, 1987

[As of March of following year. For 1970 and 1975, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 15 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 726. Based on old processing methods; see text, section 14. For definitions of median and mean, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 257-266, for percent distribution by income level, and median income. For composition of times, see fig. 1, inside front cover.]

SEX, YEAR, AGE, RACE, HISPANIC ORIGIN, AND REGION	All persons (mil.)	PERSONS WITH INCOME										Median income (dol.)	Mean income (dol.)	
		Total (mil.)	Percent distribution by income (in dollars) level—								35,000 and over			
			1 to 1,999 or less ¹	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-24,999	25,000-34,999					
MALE														
1970.....	70.6	65.0	18.8	13.7	12.9	27.9	17.7	6.8		2.5	6.670	7,537		
1975.....	77.6	71.2	12.9	12.0	10.8	19.6	21.7	17.5		5.4	8,853	10,429		
1980.....	82.9	78.7	9.1	8.0	8.2	14.7	17.1	25.5		10.8	12,530	15,340		
1981.....	84.0	79.7	8.9	7.6	7.6	14.1	15.8	24.5		12.8	13,473	16,515		
1982.....	85.0	79.7	9.1	7.0	7.3	13.4	16.0	23.6		13.3	12,950	17,381		
1983.....	86.1	80.9	9.0	6.9	6.9	12.8	15.2	23.2		13.9	14,631	18,109		
1984.....	87.0	82.2	8.1	6.5	6.8	12.3	14.6	22.4		15.1	15,600	19,438		
1985.....	88.5	83.6	7.5	5.9	6.3	12.2	14.5	22.3		15.3	16,311	20,652		
1986.....	89.4	84.5	7.2	5.4	6.0	11.6	14.0	22.1		15.6	17,114	21,822		
1987.....	90.3	85.6	6.8	5.3	6.1	11.1	13.7	21.7		15.6	17,752	22,684		
15-19 years old.....	9.1	6.1	51.7	20.9	11.1	9.5	4.3	2.0		3	1,932	3,256		
20-24 years old.....	9.3	8.7	8.8	12.1	11.7	19.5	21.7	20.0		4.4	9,529	10,901		
25-34 years old.....	21.3	20.8	3.4	3.3	3.9	8.6	15.2	29.1		20.3	16,210	22,160		
35-44 years old.....	17.1	16.8	2.2	2.2	3.2	6.2	8.8	22.4		22.9	26,828	30,782		
45-54 years old.....	11.5	11.3	2.8	2.6	3.1	5.3	9.4	19.1		20.1	37.7	28,685	33,508	
55-64 years old.....	10.2	10.0	3.5	2.8	4.9	10.0	12.3	22.6		17.0	26.9	21,906	27,428	
65 yr. old and over.....	11.8	11.8	1.5	4.5	11.2	23.7	22.1	21.1		7.9	8.1	11,854	16,464	
White.....	77.8	74.7	6.3	4.8	5.5	10.6	13.5	21.9		16.2	21.1	18,854	23,643	
Black.....	9.6	8.3	10.5	8.8	11.2	15.3	16.0	20.4		11.2	6.6	11,101	14,391	
Hispanic ²	6.8	6.1	6.6	7.1	9.1	17.3	18.9	21.5		10.4	9.1	12,019	16,031	
Northeast.....	18.8	17.8	6.0	4.8	5.2	9.8	12.8	22.2		16.9	22.2	19,878	24,396	
Midwest.....	22.0	21.1	7.3	5.2	5.9	10.9	12.9	22.5		16.7	18.6	17,910	21,968	
South.....	30.7	28.8	7.3	5.8	7.3	11.9	14.6	21.7		14.2	17.3	16,182	21,219	
West.....	18.8	17.9	6.4	4.9	5.2	11.5	13.8	20.4		15.5	22.2	18,596	24,179	
FEMALE														
1970.....	77.6	51.6	46.7	22.1	15.7	12.4	2.5	.4		2	2,237	3,138		
1975.....	85.0	60.8	31.9	24.0	15.4	18.5	7.9	2.2		2	3,385	4,513		
1980.....	91.1	80.8	24.8	18.6	13.3	18.3	14.2	9.0		1.0	4,920	6,772		
1981.....	92.2	82.1	22.8	17.2	13.4	18.0	15.0	10.9		2.0	.6	5,458	7,440	
1982.....	93.1	82.5	21.7	15.9	13.1	17.4	16.1	12.7		2.8	1.1	8,887	8,195	
1983.....	94.3	83.8	20.7	14.7	12.9	17.1	15.4	14.0		3.6	1.4	6,319	8,780	
1984.....	95.3	85.6	19.2	13.6	12.6	17.2	15.0	15.6		4.6	2.1	6,868	9,584	
1985.....	96.4	86.5	18.3	13.2	12.2	17.1	15.0	16.2		5.5	2.6	7,217	10,173	
1986.....	97.3	87.8	17.5	12.2	12.3	16.6	15.1	17.0		6.2	3.2	7,510	10,741	
1987.....	98.2	89.3	16.5	11.6	11.7	16.8	14.9	17.7		6.8	4.0	8,101	11,435	
15-19 years old.....	8.9	6.0	53.3	21.8	10.8	9.0	3.4	1.6		-	2	1,877	2,965	
20-24 years old.....	9.6	8.7	15.8	14.7	13.8	21.3	18.2	13.5		2.1	.5	6,895	8,406	
25-34 years old.....	21.6	20.1	15.9	8.2	7.8	13.9	17.6	24.4		8.7	3.6	11,049	12,746	
35-44 years old.....	17.6	16.4	15.4	7.6	7.1	13.5	14.8	22.8		11.5	7.4	11,969	14,768	
45-54 years old.....	12.3	11.2	16.6	8.1	7.9	13.0	15.2	22.4		10.3	6.6	11,219	14,127	
55-64 years old.....	11.5	10.5	19.2	11.8	12.6	15.8	14.8	15.6		5.9	4.5	7,445	11,139	
65 yr. old and over.....	16.7	16.5	3.8	16.5	22.3	27.3	14.1	10.6		3.2	2.2	6,734	9,547	
White.....	83.5	76.7	16.8	11.1	11.1	16.9	15.1	17.9		6.9	4.2	8,279	11,621	
Black.....	11.6	10.1	13.0	15.7	17.0	18.4	13.6	16.5		5.7	2.0	6,791	9,919	
Hispanic ²	6.8	5.3	18.6	13.9	13.2	20.0	13.4	14.3		4.4	2.2	6,611	9,303	
Northeast.....	21.1	19.4	16.1	10.4	12.0	16.6	13.9	18.6		7.8	4.7	8,430	12,106	
Midwest.....	23.9	22.1	17.4	11.9	12.1	17.1	15.3	16.9		6.2	3.1	7,713	10,675	
South.....	33.8	30.1	16.0	13.1	12.2	16.0	15.8	17.3		6.0	3.6	7,870	10,942	
West.....	19.4	17.6	16.7	9.9	9.9	17.8	14.1	18.4		8.0	5.2	8,651	12,494	

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes persons with income deficit. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 162.

NO. 735. MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH EARNINGS, BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HUSBANDS AND WIVES: 1981 AND 1987

[As of March of following year. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, sections 1 and 14 and Appendix III. Money earnings is the sum of wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment; see text, section 13]

WORK EXPERIENCE OF HUSBAND	NUMBER (1,000)					MEAN EARNINGS (dol.)				
	Total	Wife worked			Wife did not work	Total	Wife worked			Wife did not work
		Total	Worked at full-time jobs	Worked at part-time jobs			Total	Worked at full-time jobs	Worked at part-time jobs	
1981										
Total.....	42,199	28,209	18,738	9,471	13,991	25,551	27,163	28,588	24,345	22,301
Husband worked in 1981.....	40,249	28,258	17,408	8,850	13,991	26,386	28,582	29,855	25,822	22,301
Full-time jobs.....	37,560	24,808	16,536	8,273	12,551	23,479	29,360	30,579	26,924	22,821
Part-time jobs.....	2,689	1,450	873	577	1,239	11,109	14,911	18,134	10,043	6,661
Husband did not work in 1981.....	1,950	1,950	1,329	621	(X)	8,333	8,333	10,686	3,300	(X)
1987										
Total.....	43,450	31,586	21,585	10,001	11,864	37,171	39,486	41,764	34,569	31,008
Husband worked in 1987.....	41,142	29,278	20,134	9,144	11,864	38,610	41,690	43,678	37,315	31,008
Full-time jobs.....	38,400	27,791	19,284	8,507	10,608	40,288	42,806	44,517	38,927	33,694
Part-time jobs.....	2,742	1,487	850	637	1,256	15,104	20,841	24,634	15,781	8,312
Husband did not work in 1987.....	2,308	2,308	1,451	857	(X)	11,523	11,523	15,218	5,264	(X)

X Not applicable.

NO. 736. MEAN EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND WIVES IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES: 1981 AND 1987

[In dollars. As of March of following year. See headnote, table 735]

CHARACTERISTIC	CURRENT DOLLARS				CONSTANT (1987) DOLLARS			
	Husband		Wife		Husband		Wife	
	1981	1987	1981	1987	1981	1987	1981	1987
Total.....	20,868	29,154	8,598	13,245	26,075	29,154	10,744	13,245
Age: 15 to 24 years.....	12,378	15,028	6,433	8,791	15,468	15,028	8,039	8,791
25 to 34 years.....	18,711	25,238	8,813	13,077	23,382	25,238	11,013	13,077
35 to 44 years.....	24,170	33,166	9,984	14,764	30,204	33,166	11,227	14,764
45 to 54 years.....	23,938	34,648	9,210	14,094	29,914	34,648	11,509	14,094
55 to 64 years.....	21,874	28,727	8,822	12,251	27,334	28,727	11,024	12,251
65 years and over.....	10,663	16,132	5,500	7,581	13,325	16,132	6,873	7,581
Age of own children under 18 years: No own children.....	19,888	27,755	9,594	14,256	24,853	27,755	11,989	14,256
One or more children.....	21,596	30,256	7,779	12,395	26,987	30,256	9,721	12,395
All under 6.....	18,859	28,181	7,379	12,163	23,567	28,181	9,221	12,163
Some under 6, some 6 to 17.....	20,946	29,564	6,575	10,732	26,175	29,564	8,216	10,732
All 6 to 17.....	23,215	31,636	8,318	13,067	29,010	31,636	10,394	13,067
Work experience: Worked at full-time jobs.....	21,870	30,606	10,957	16,603	27,329	30,606	13,692	16,603
Worked at part-time jobs.....	6,835	8,790	3,831	5,959	8,541	8,790	4,787	5,959
Years of school completed: Less than 12 years.....	13,783	18,048	5,964	8,081	17,224	18,048	7,453	8,081
High school, 4 years.....	18,967	24,483	7,897	11,373	23,702	24,483	9,868	11,373
College: 1 to 3 years.....	21,473	29,179	9,352	13,872	26,833	29,179	11,687	13,872
4 years.....	27,343	38,973	10,681	17,599	34,169	38,973	13,347	17,599
5 or more years.....	32,863	46,853	14,914	22,769	41,067	46,853	18,637	22,769

Source of tables 735 and 736: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 163 and 165.

NO. 737. MEAN MONEY EARNINGS, BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, SEX, AND AGE: 1987

[In dollars. For year-round full-time workers 18 years old and over. As of March 1988. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, section 1 and Appendix II. For definition of mean, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

AGE AND SEX	Total	ELEMENTARY			SECONDARY			COLLEGE			
		Total	Less than 8 years	8 years	Total	1-3 years	4 years	Total	1-3 years	4 years	5 or more years
Male, total.....	29,885	17,726	16,863	16,946	24,110	21,327	24,745	37,132	29,253	38,117	47,903
18-24 years old.....	18,088	11,043	10,653	(a)	14,289	12,297	14,732	17,523	15,692	22,255	(b)
25-34 years old.....	25,597	14,244	13,951	15,104	22,031	18,724	22,675	29,881	25,053	40,587	37,337
35-44 years old.....	34,083	18,234	17,720	19,189	26,626	21,882	27,442	40,459	32,385	40,787	49,882
45-54 years old.....	36,361	20,308	19,236	21,484	28,963	27,155	29,450	46,598	37,772	48,148	54,298
55-64 years old.....	32,664	18,764	17,696	19,909	27,914	24,681	29,143	43,430	34,145	46,467	50,606
65 years old and over.....	29,892	17,777	(b)	16,344	24,883	19,392	27,010	38,684	29,383	35,815	49,214
Female, total.....	18,846	11,292	10,163	12,655	15,805	13,136	16,223	22,780	19,336	23,506	30,255
18-24 years old.....	13,088	8,420	(b)	12,002	10,301	12,180	14,967	13,591	17,584	(e)	
25-34 years old.....	18,811	10,019	8,864	(a)	15,640	12,780	15,769	21,987	18,832	23,307	27,454
35-44 years old.....	20,775	11,568	9,901	(a)	16,641	12,881	17,193	25,119	21,944	24,829	31,713
45-54 years old.....	20,032	12,140	11,628	12,824	17,168	14,270	17,739	25,013	21,060	26,301	31,060
55-64 years old.....	18,575	12,149	10,918	13,025	16,865	13,778	17,709	25,622	18,960	23,027	34,072
65 years old and over.....	16,237	(b)	(b)	(a)	15,752	(b)	16,321	19,293	16,573	(b)	

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of derived figure.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 162.

No. 738. MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH EARNINGS: OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB IN 1987 OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

[Married-couple families as of March 1988. Based on Current Population Survey. See headnote, table 735]

OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HUSBAND	Total ¹	WIFE WORKED IN 1987							Wife did not work in 1987		
		Total ¹	Occupation of longest job of wife								
			Exec., administrators and managerial	Professional specialty	Technical and related support	Sales workers	Admin. support, incl. clerical	Precision production, craft, and repair		Operators, fabricators, laborers	Service workers
NUMBER (1,000)											
Total	43,450	31,579	3,449	4,898	1,038	3,808	9,483	777	2,909	4,807	11,870
Husband worked in 1987 ²	41,072	29,219	3,266	4,643	983	3,523	8,883	712	2,624	4,200	11,853
Occupation of longest job of husband:											
Executive, administrators, and managerial.....	6,556	4,811	882	1,016	161	529	1,614	74	138	381	1,745
Professional specialty.....	5,477	3,999	510	1,534	127	364	999	59	90	304	1,477
Technical and related support.....	1,158	862	110	176	75	72	277	16	36	100	296
Sales workers.....	4,708	3,459	475	542	121	680	1,102	51	148	315	1,250
Administrative support, including clerical.....	2,019	1,503	161	192	74	141	572	27	129	205	516
Precision production, craft and repair.....	8,853	6,162	555	573	188	750	1,950	244	787	1,069	2,691
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	7,727	5,310	311	323	154	648	1,545	156	1,031	1,102	2,417
Service workers.....	2,811	1,951	194	191	56	228	552	49	147	527	861
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	1,763	1,162	67	96	27	112	272	35	117	196	601
Husband did not work in 1987 ³	2,378	2,360	183	255	55	285	601	66	285	607	17
MEAN EARNINGS (dollars)											
Total	37,171	39,488	51,181	53,099	44,164	37,082	39,866	36,003	28,342	26,162	31,007
Husband worked in 1987 ²	38,629	41,715	52,945	55,081	45,938	39,214	41,626	38,192	30,230	28,967	31,022
Occupation of longest job of husband:											
Executive, administrators, and managerial.....	53,627	55,048	60,251	67,037	63,405	54,154	50,329	(b)	37,588	37,594	49,708
Professional specialty.....	53,383	55,520	65,916	60,311	54,647	54,503	50,039	(b)	38,658	37,729	47,598
Technical and related support.....	42,257	44,493	53,628	50,851	45,172	(b)	42,452	(b)	(b)	36,094	35,741
Sales workers.....	43,562	45,927	58,521	53,880	46,988	42,553	44,409	(b)	33,553	32,973	37,016
Administrative support, including clerical.....	34,079	37,434	43,165	42,483	(b)	35,843	38,433	(b)	31,392	26,805	24,305
Precision production, craft and repair.....	32,571	35,651	43,035	42,842	38,836	33,173	38,086	35,906	30,889	28,456	25,518
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	28,725	32,198	38,141	40,240	36,592	29,925	35,483	35,192	29,412	26,676	21,092
Service workers.....	26,826	31,362	38,882	40,582	(b)	27,151	35,103	(b)	24,392	24,686	6,548
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	19,329	22,962	(b)	36,529	(b)	19,769	27,181	(b)	18,553	17,962	12,299
Husband did not work in 1987 ³	11,989	11,925	19,700	17,079	(b)	10,761	13,825	(b)	10,974	6,745	(b)

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of derived figure. ¹ Includes farming, forestry, and fishing, not shown separately. ² Excludes husbands whose longest job was in the Armed Forces. ³ Includes husbands whose longest job was in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 165.

No. 739. PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1988) DOLLARS, BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN: 1970 TO 1988

[In dollars. See headnote, table 734]

YEAR	CURRENT DOLLARS				CONSTANT (1988) DOLLARS			
	All races	White	Black	Hispanic ¹	All races	White	Black	Hispanic ¹
1970.....	3,177	3,354	1,869	(NA)	9,687	10,228	5,699	(NA)
1971.....	3,417	3,596	2,062	(NA)	9,981	10,504	6,023	(NA)
1972.....	3,769	3,969	2,300	(NA)	10,667	11,230	6,509	(NA)
1973.....	4,141	4,361	2,521	2,454	11,033	11,620	6,717	6,538
1974.....	4,445	4,677	2,718	2,735	10,666	11,223	6,522	6,563
1975.....	4,818	5,072	2,972	2,847	10,594	11,153	6,535	6,260
1976.....	5,271	5,556	3,286	3,179	10,959	11,551	6,832	6,609
1977.....	5,785	6,100	3,574	3,538	11,293	11,908	6,977	6,907
1978.....	6,455	6,797	4,034	3,961	11,712	12,333	7,319	7,187
1979.....	7,168	7,574	4,444	4,432	11,680	12,342	7,241	7,222
1980.....	7,787	8,233	4,804	4,865	11,180	11,820	6,997	6,985
1981.....	8,476	8,979	5,129	5,349	11,031	11,686	6,875	6,961
1982.....	8,980	9,527	5,360	5,448	11,009	11,679	6,571	6,679
1983.....	9,548	10,125	5,755	5,852	11,341	12,026	6,836	6,951
1984.....	10,328	10,939	6,277	6,401	11,759	12,455	7,147	7,288
1985.....	11,013	11,671	6,840	6,613	12,108	12,832	7,520	7,271
1986.....	11,670	12,352	7,207	7,000	12,596	13,332	7,779	7,556
1987 ²	12,391	13,143	7,645	7,653	12,904	13,687	7,961	7,970
1988 ²	13,123	13,896	8,271	7,956	13,123	13,896	8,271	7,956

NA Not available. ¹ Hispanic persons may be of any race. ² Based on revised processing procedures; data not directly comparable with prior years. See text, section 14 and source.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 166.

NO. 740. PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME, 1969 TO 1985, AND MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME, 1969 AND 1979, BY STATE

[In dollars. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 205-256 and Appendix III]

STATE	PER CAPITA INCOME			MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME		STATE	PER CAPITA INCOME			MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	
	1969	1979	1985	1969	1979		1969	1979	1985	1969	1979
United States	3,119	7,298	10,798	9,586	19,917	Mississippi.....	1,925	5,182	7,483	6,068	14,591
Alabama.....	2,317	5,892	8,681	7,263	16,347	Missouri.....	2,952	6,915	10,283	8,908	18,784
Alaska.....	3,725	10,193	13,650	12,441	28,395	Montana.....	2,696	6,589	8,781	8,509	18,419
Arizona.....	2,937	7,042	10,561	9,185	19,017	Nebraska.....	2,797	6,934	10,546	8,562	19,122
Arkansas.....	2,142	5,613	8,389	6,271	14,641	Nevada.....	3,554	8,453	11,200	10,687	21,311
California.....	3,614	8,294	11,885	10,729	21,537	New Hampshire.....	2,985	6,966	11,659	9,682	19,723
Colorado.....	3,106	7,998	11,713	9,552	21,279	New Jersey.....	3,674	8,127	13,129	11,403	22,906
Connecticut.....	3,885	8,511	14,090	11,808	23,149	New Mexico.....	2,437	6,120	8,814	7,845	16,928
Delaware.....	3,265	7,449	11,375	10,209	20,817	New York.....	3,608	7,496	11,765	10,609	20,180
District of Columbia....	3,842	9,959	13,530	9,576	19,099	North Carolina.....	2,474	6,132	9,517	7,770	16,792
Florida.....	3,058	7,280	11,271	8,261	17,280	North Dakota.....	2,469	6,417	9,895	7,836	16,023
Georgia.....	2,640	6,380	10,191	8,165	17,414	Ohio.....	3,199	7,284	10,371	10,309	20,909
Hawaii.....	3,373	7,740	11,003	11,552	22,750	Oklahoma.....	2,694	6,854	9,754	7,720	17,668
Idaho.....	2,644	6,248	8,567	8,380	17,492	Oregon.....	3,148	7,556	9,925	9,487	20,272
Illinois.....	3,495	8,064	11,302	10,957	22,746	Pennsylvania.....	3,066	6,875	10,288	9,554	19,995
Indiana.....	3,070	7,141	9,978	9,966	20,535	Rhode Island.....	3,121	6,897	10,892	9,733	19,448
Iowa.....	2,884	7,136	10,096	9,016	20,052	South Carolina.....	2,303	5,884	8,890	7,620	16,978
Kansas.....	2,929	7,349	10,684	8,690	19,707	South Dakota.....	2,387	5,696	8,553	7,490	15,993
Kentucky.....	2,425	5,973	8,614	7,439	16,444	Tennessee.....	2,464	6,212	9,290	7,448	16,564
Louisiana.....	2,330	6,425	8,836	7,527	18,088	Texas.....	2,792	7,203	10,373	8,486	19,618
Maine.....	2,548	5,766	9,042	8,205	16,167	Utah.....	2,697	6,305	8,535	9,320	20,024
Maryland.....	3,512	8,293	12,967	11,057	23,112	Vermont.....	2,772	6,177	9,619	9,828	17,205
Massachusetts.....	3,408	7,457	12,510	10,833	21,166	Virginia.....	2,996	7,475	11,894	9,044	20,018
Michigan.....	3,357	7,688	10,902	11,029	22,107	Washington.....	3,357	8,073	10,866	10,404	21,696
Minnesota.....	3,038	7,450	11,186	9,928	21,185	West Virginia.....	2,333	6,142	8,141	7,414	17,308
						Wisconsin.....	3,032	7,241	10,298	10,065	20,915
						Wyoming.....	2,895	7,927	9,782	8,944	22,430

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1; *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter C (PC 80-1-C), and *Current Population Reports*, series P-26, No. 86.

NO. 741. PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME FOR 50 LARGEST CITIES: 1979 AND 1985

CITIES RANKED BY POPULATION-SIZE, 1986	1979	1985	Percent change, 1979-1985	CITIES RANKED BY POPULATION-SIZE, 1986	1979	1985	Percent change, 1979-1985
Los Angeles.....	8,415	12,084	43.6	Nashville-Davidson.....	7,276	11,253	54.7
Chicago.....	6,933	9,642	39.1	Austin.....	7,368	11,633	57.9
Houston.....	8,817	12,115	37.4	Oklahoma City.....	7,998	11,527	44.1
Philadelphia.....	6,053	8,807	45.5	Kansas City.....	7,480	11,153	49.1
Detroit.....	6,215	8,852	42.4	Fort Worth.....	7,336	10,515	43.3
San Diego.....	8,018	11,766	46.8	St. Louis.....	5,877	8,799	49.7
Dallas.....	8,610	12,816	48.9	Atlanta.....	6,539	10,341	58.1
San Antonio.....	5,758	8,499	47.6	Long Beach.....	8,342	11,729	40.6
Phoenix.....	7,552	11,363	50.5	Portland.....	8,123	10,770	32.6
Honolulu ¹	7,912	11,434	44.5	Pittsburgh.....	6,845	9,998	46.1
Baltimore.....	5,877	8,647	47.1	Miami.....	6,084	8,904	46.4
San Francisco.....	9,265	13,575	46.5	Tulsa.....	8,842	12,670	43.3
Indianapolis.....	7,585	10,836	42.9	Cincinnati.....	6,874	10,247	49.1
San Jose.....	8,382	12,583	50.1	Albuquerque.....	7,440	11,133	48.9
Memphis.....	6,466	9,362	44.8	Tucson.....	6,551	9,430	43.9
Washington.....	8,959	13,530	51.0	Oakland.....	7,701	10,911	41.7
Jacksonville.....	6,767	10,466	54.7	Minneapolis.....	7,940	12,302	54.9
Milwaukee.....	7,029	9,765	39.9	Charlotte.....	7,952	12,259	54.2
Boston.....	6,555	10,774	64.4	Omaha.....	7,714	12,886	67.0
Columbus.....	8,783	9,909	46.1	Toledo.....	7,050	10,050	42.6
New Orleans.....	6,463	8,975	38.9	Virginia Beach.....	7,704	12,039	56.3
Cleveland.....	5,770	8,018	39.0	Buffalo.....	5,929	8,840	49.1
Denver.....	8,553	12,490	46.0	Sacramento.....	7,558	10,627	40.6
El Paso.....	5,439	7,670	41.0	Newark.....	4,525	6,494	43.5

¹ Data are for Honolulu County.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter C (PC 80-1-C) and *Current Population Reports*, series P-26, No. 86.

NO. 742. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND CHILDREN BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—NUMBER AND PERCENT, BY STATE: 1979

[Persons, families, and related children as of **April of the following year**. For explanation of poverty level, see text, section 14. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years of age, and persons in specified types of group quarters, i.e. inmates of institutions and persons living in military group quarters or in college dormitories. Poverty criteria computed on a national basis only and not adjusted for regional, State, or other local variations in cost of living. For details, see source.]

REGION AND STATE	PERSONS		FAMILIES		RELATED CHILDREN ¹		REGION AND STATE	PERSONS		FAMILIES		RELATED CHILDREN ¹	
	Number (1,000)	Per-cent	Number (1,000)	Per-cent	Number (1,000)	Per-cent		Number (1,000)	Per-cent	Number (1,000)	Per-cent	Number (1,000)	Per-cent
U.S.	27,393	12.4	5,670	9.6	10,026	16.0	South—						
Northeast.	5,343	11.2	1,111	8.7	1,992	15.5	Con.						
ME.....	141	13.0	29	9.8	50	15.8	VA.....	611	11.8	129	9.2	216	14.9
NH.....	75	8.5	15	6.1	24	9.4	WV.....	287	15.0	62	11.7	102	18.5
VT.....	59	12.1	11	8.9	20	13.9	NC.....	840	14.8	183	11.6	299	18.3
MA.....	532	9.6	110	7.6	193	13.1	SC.....	500	16.6	106	13.1	195	21.0
RI.....	94	10.3	19	7.7	33	13.6	GA.....	884	16.6	189	13.2	342	21.1
CT.....	243	8.0	51	6.2	93	11.4	FL.....	1,267	13.5	268	9.9	427	18.5
NY.....	2,299	13.4	483	10.8	877	19.0	KY.....	626	17.6	144	14.6	230	21.6
NJ.....	689	9.5	148	7.6	278	14.1	TN.....	736	16.5	164	13.1	263	20.6
PA.....	1,210	10.5	245	7.8	426	13.9	AL.....	720	18.9	154	14.8	271	23.6
Midwest.	6,010	10.5	1,230	8.0	2,170	13.0	MS.....	587	23.9	121	18.7	244	30.4
OH.....	1,089	10.3	228	8.0	401	13.2	AR.....	424	19.0	94	14.9	154	23.4
IN.....	516	9.7	107	7.3	189	11.9	LA.....	765	18.6	163	15.1	307	23.5
IL.....	1,231	11.0	247	8.4	478	14.9	OK.....	394	13.4	86	10.3	132	15.7
MI.....	946	10.4	198	8.2	361	13.3	TX.....	2,036	14.7	412	11.1	791	18.7
WI.....	398	8.7	77	6.3	139	10.4	West.	4,755	11.3	939	8.5	1,683	14.2
MN.....	375	9.5	73	7.0	118	10.2	MT.....	94	12.3	19	9.2	32	13.8
IA.....	286	10.1	58	7.5	94	11.5	ID.....	117	12.6	24	9.6	43	14.3
MO.....	582	12.2	120	9.1	196	14.6	WY.....	36	7.9	7	5.8	11	7.7
ND.....	79	12.6	16	9.8	27	14.3	CO.....	285	10.1	55	7.4	91	11.5
SD.....	113	16.9	25	13.1	41	20.0	NM.....	226	17.6	47	14.0	91	22.1
NE.....	183	10.7	33	8.0	53	12.1	AZ.....	351	13.2	68	9.5	128	16.5
KS.....	232	10.1	47	7.4	73	11.4	UT.....	148	10.3	27	7.7	57	10.7
South	11,285	15.4	2,390	11.9	4,180	19.6	NV.....	69	9.7	13	6.3	21	10.0
DE.....	68	11.9	14	8.9	25	15.6	WA.....	396	9.8	78	7.2	128	11.5
MD.....	405	9.8	82	7.5	143	12.5	OR.....	274	10.7	54	7.7	85	12.0
DC.....	113	18.6	21	15.1	38	27.0	CA.....	2,627	11.4	521	8.7	947	15.2
							AK.....	42	10.7	8	8.6	15	12.1
							HI.....	92	9.9	18	7.8	35	13.0

¹ Under 18 years.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapter C (PC80-1-C).

NO. 743. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL AND BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: 1959 TO 1988

[Persons as of **March of the following year**. For explanation of poverty level, see text, section 14.]

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (mil.)				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL		AVERAGE INCOME CUTOFFS FOR NON-FARM FAMILY OF 4 ³	
	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	Number (mil.)	Per-cent of total population	At pov-erty level	At 125 per-cent of pov-erty level
1959.....	39.5	28.5	9.9	(NA)	22.4	18.1	55.1	(NA)	54.9	31.1	\$2,973	\$3,716
1960.....	39.9	28.3	(NA)	(NA)	22.2	17.8	(NA)	(NA)	54.6	30.4	3,022	3,778
1966.....	28.5	20.8	8.9	(NA)	14.7	12.2	41.8	(NA)	41.3	21.3	3,317	4,146
1969.....	24.1	16.7	7.1	(NA)	12.1	9.5	32.2	(NA)	34.7	17.4	3,743	4,679
1970.....	25.4	17.5	7.5	(NA)	12.6	9.9	33.5	(NA)	35.6	17.6	3,968	4,960
1975.....	25.9	17.8	7.5	3.0	12.3	9.7	31.3	26.9	37.2	17.6	5,500	6,875
1976.....	25.0	16.7	7.6	2.8	11.8	9.1	31.1	24.7	35.5	16.7	5,815	7,269
1977.....	24.7	16.4	7.7	2.7	11.6	8.9	31.3	22.4	35.7	16.7	6,191	7,739
1978.....	24.5	16.3	7.6	2.6	11.4	8.7	30.6	21.6	34.2	15.8	6,662	8,328
1979 ^a	25.3	16.8	7.8	2.9	11.6	8.9	30.9	21.8	35.6	16.3	7,412	9,265
1979 ^a	26.1	17.2	8.1	2.9	11.7	9.0	31.0	21.8	36.6	16.4	7,412	9,265
1980.....	29.3	19.7	8.6	3.5	13.0	10.2	32.5	25.7	40.7	18.1	8,414	10,518
1981.....	31.8	21.6	9.2	3.7	14.0	11.1	34.2	26.5	43.7	19.3	9,287	11,609
1982.....	34.4	23.5	9.7	4.3	15.0	12.0	35.6	29.9	46.5	20.3	9,862	12,328
1983.....	35.3	24.0	9.9	4.6	15.2	12.1	35.7	28.0	47.2	20.3	10,178	12,723
1985.....	37.7	23.0	9.5	4.8	14.4	11.5	33.8	28.4	45.3	19.4	10,609	13,261
1985.....	33.1	22.9	8.9	5.2	14.0	11.4	31.3	29.0	44.2	18.7	10,989	13,736
1986.....	32.4	22.2	9.0	5.1	13.6	11.0	31.1	27.3	43.5	18.2	11,203	14,004
1987 ^a	32.3	21.2	9.6	5.4	13.4	10.4	32.6	28.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1988 ^a	31.9	20.8	9.4	5.4	13.1	10.1	31.6	26.8	42.6	17.5	12,092	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ Beginning 1981, income cutoffs for nonfarm families are applied to all families, both farm and nonfarm. ⁴ Population controls based on 1970 census; see text, section 14. ⁵ Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, sections 1 and 14. ⁶ Based on revised processing procedures; data not directly comparable with prior years. See text, section 14, and source.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 166.

NO. 744. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL AND BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL, BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY STATUS: 1979 TO 1987

[Persons as of **March of following year**. Based on old processing procedures; therefore data will not agree with other tables. See text, section 14. For explanation of poverty level, see text, section 14]

RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND FAMILY STATUS	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL				
	1979 ¹	1984	1985	1986	1987	1979 ¹	1984	1985	1986	1987
NUMBER (mil.)										
All persons ²	26.1	33.7	33.1	32.4	32.5	36.6	45.3	44.2	43.5	43.5
In families	20.0	26.5	25.7	24.8	25.0	28.1	35.5	34.4	33.2	33.1
Householder	5.5	7.3	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.8	9.9	9.8	9.5	9.5
Related children under 18 years	10.0	12.9	12.5	12.3	12.4	13.4	16.4	15.8	15.5	15.6
Other family members	4.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	5.5	7.0	9.2	8.9	8.2	8.1
Unrelated individuals	5.7	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.8	8.0	9.1	9.1	9.4	9.5
White	17.2	23.0	22.9	22.2	21.4	25.2	32.1	31.5	30.7	30.0
In families	12.5	17.3	17.1	16.4	15.8	18.4	24.2	23.7	22.6	22.0
Householder	3.6	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.6	5.3	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.5
Related children under 18 years	5.9	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.6	8.2	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.9
Other family members	3.0	4.3	4.3	3.9	3.7	4.8	6.6	6.4	5.9	5.7
Unrelated individuals	4.5	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.1	6.5	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4
Black	8.1	9.5	8.9	9.0	9.7	10.3	11.6	11.1	11.2	11.8
In families	6.8	8.1	7.5	7.4	8.0	8.8	9.9	9.3	9.2	9.7
Householder	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6
Related children under 18 years	3.7	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.8	4.8	5.0
Other family members	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.0
Unrelated individuals	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9
In families with female householder, no husband present ²	13.5	16.4	16.4	16.9	16.9	17.4	20.3	20.1	21.0	20.8
In families	9.4	11.8	11.6	11.9	12.1	11.6	14.0	13.7	14.2	14.1
Householder	2.6	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.3	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3
Related children under 18 years	5.6	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.1	6.7	7.7	7.6	7.9	8.0
Other family members	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8
Unrelated individuals	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.0	5.9
In all other families ²	12.6	17.3	16.7	15.4	15.6	19.2	25.0	24.1	22.5	22.7
In families	10.6	14.6	14.1	12.8	12.9	16.5	21.5	20.7	19.0	19.0
Householder	2.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.4	4.5	5.7	5.6	5.1	5.1
Related children under 18 years	4.4	6.2	5.8	5.3	5.4	6.6	8.7	8.2	7.6	7.6
Other family members	3.4	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.1	5.4	7.1	6.9	6.3	6.3
Unrelated individuals	2.0	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.6
PERCENT OF POPULATION										
All persons ²	11.7	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.5	16.4	19.4	18.7	18.2	18.1
In families	10.2	13.1	12.6	12.0	12.1	14.4	17.5	16.9	16.2	16.0
Householder	9.2	11.6	11.4	10.9	10.8	13.1	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.5
Related children under 18 years	16.0	21.0	20.1	19.8	20.0	21.3	26.6	25.5	25.1	25.1
Other family members	6.1	8.0	7.7	6.9	6.9	9.5	11.8	11.3	10.3	10.2
Unrelated individuals	21.9	21.8	21.5	21.6	20.8	30.7	29.9	29.0	29.8	29.0
White	9.0	11.5	11.4	11.0	10.5	13.1	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.7
In families	7.4	10.1	9.9	9.4	9.1	10.9	14.1	13.7	13.0	12.6
Householder	6.9	9.1	9.1	8.6	8.2	10.2	12.8	12.7	12.0	11.5
Related children under 18 years	11.4	16.1	15.6	15.3	15.0	15.9	21.3	20.5	20.0	19.6
Other family members	4.7	6.4	6.4	5.7	5.4	7.5	9.8	9.5	8.6	8.3
Unrelated individuals	19.7	19.9	19.6	19.2	18.2	28.6	27.9	27.0	27.3	26.3
Black	31.0	33.8	31.3	31.1	33.1	39.9	41.4	38.8	38.7	40.2
In families	30.0	33.2	30.5	29.7	31.8	39.0	40.7	37.9	37.1	38.6
Householder	27.8	30.9	28.7	28.0	29.9	36.2	38.2	35.8	35.0	36.4
Related children under 18 years	40.8	46.2	43.1	42.7	45.1	51.1	54.1	51.0	50.8	52.8
Other family members	18.2	20.5	17.7	16.5	18.1	26.1	27.7	24.8	23.3	24.2
Unrelated individuals	37.3	35.8	34.7	38.5	38.3	45.4	44.6	42.7	47.3	47.2
In families with female householder, no husband present ²	32.0	34.0	33.5	34.2	33.6	41.3	41.9	41.1	42.4	41.4
In families	34.9	38.4	37.6	38.3	38.3	43.2	45.3	44.5	45.6	44.8
Householder	30.4	34.5	34.0	34.6	34.3	38.2	41.5	40.8	41.6	40.6
Related children under 18 years	48.6	54.0	53.6	54.4	54.7	58.0	61.2	60.7	62.3	61.9
Other family members	16.9	19.1	17.3	17.5	17.0	23.9	25.7	24.2	24.1	22.6
Unrelated individuals	26.0	24.4	24.8	25.1	23.7	37.0	34.2	33.9	35.0	33.6
In all other families ²	7.0	9.3	8.9	8.2	8.2	10.6	13.5	12.8	11.9	11.9
In families	6.3	8.5	8.2	7.3	7.4	9.8	12.6	11.9	10.9	10.9
Householder	5.5	7.2	7.0	6.3	6.3	8.8	10.8	10.5	9.5	9.4
Related children under 18 years	8.5	12.5	11.7	10.8	10.9	13.0	17.7	16.5	15.4	15.4
Other family members	5.1	6.7	6.6	5.8	5.8	8.1	10.2	9.8	8.8	8.8
Unrelated individuals	16.9	18.7	17.4	17.5	17.5	22.9	24.8	23.2	23.5	23.8

¹ Population controls based on 1980 census; see text section 14. ² Includes races and members of unrelated subfamilies not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 161, and unpublished data.

NO. 745. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY RACE, HISPANIC ORIGIN, AGE, AND REGION: 1988

[Persons as of **March 1989**. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 726. Data based on revised processing procedures; see text, section 14, and source. For explanation of poverty level, see text, section 14. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

AGE AND REGION	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000)				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²
Total	31,878	20,765	9,426	5,379	13.1	10.1	31.6	28.8
Under 16 years old.....	11,550	6,931	3,978	2,468	20.4	15.2	45.4	38.9
16-21 years old.....	3,328	2,043	1,046	559	15.7	11.8	34.0	27.4
22-44 years old.....	9,470	6,379	2,573	1,627	10.5	8.4	23.6	20.6
45-54 years old.....	1,900	1,269	511	281	7.7	6.0	19.9	17.1
55-59 years old.....	1,023	715	276	117	9.6	7.7	25.4	18.9
60-64 years old.....	1,125	832	258	102	10.4	8.7	25.3	19.1
65 years old and over.....	3,482	2,595	785	225	12.0	10.0	32.2	22.4
Northeast.....	5,117	3,704	1,145	917	10.2	8.4	22.9	26.4
Midwest.....	6,842	4,604	1,996	932	11.5	8.7	34.8	22.3
South.....	13,591	7,615	5,893	1,953	16.2	11.6	34.3	30.4
West.....	6,328	4,842	592	2,167	12.7	11.3	23.6	24.4

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 186.

NO. 746. PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1970 TO 1987

[Persons as of **March of following year**. Based on old processing procedures; therefore data will not agree with other tables. See text, section 14. See headnote, table 745]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000)					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	1970	1979 ¹	1985	1986	1987	1970	1979 ¹	1985	1986	1987
Persons, 65 yr. and over	4,793	3,682	3,456	3,477	3,491	24.6	15.2	12.6	12.4	12.2
White.....	4,011	2,911	2,698	2,689	2,597	22.6	13.3	11.0	10.7	10.1
Black.....	735	740	717	722	808	47.7	36.3	31.5	31.0	33.9
Hispanic ³	(NA)	154	219	204	247	(NA)	26.8	23.9	22.5	27.4
In families.....	2,013	1,380	1,173	1,164	1,247	14.8	8.4	6.4	6.2	6.5
Householder.....	1,188	822	708	716	751	16.5	9.1	7.0	7.0	7.2
Male.....	980	629	498	520	533	15.9	8.4	6.0	6.1	6.1
Female.....	209	193	210	196	218	20.1	13.0	12.1	11.8	12.6
Other members.....	825	559	465	448	498	13.0	7.6	5.6	5.2	5.7
Unrelated individuals.....	2,779	2,299	2,281	2,311	2,241	47.2	29.4	25.6	25.2	24.0
Male.....	549	428	402	412	416	38.9	25.3	20.5	19.6	19.3
Female.....	2,230	1,871	1,879	1,899	1,825	49.8	30.5	27.0	26.8	25.4
Persons, 60 yr. and over	5,977	4,753	4,677	4,547	4,657	21.3	13.9	12.3	11.7	11.8

NA Not available. ¹ Population controls based on 1980 census; see text, section 14. ² Beginning 1979, includes members of unrelated subfamilies not shown separately. For earlier years, unrelated subfamily members are included in the "In families" category. ³ Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 161, and unpublished data.

NO. 747. CHILDREN BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN: 1970 TO 1987

[Persons as of **March of the following year**. Covers only related children in families under 18 years old. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, table 726. Based on old processing procedures; therefore data will not agree with other tables. See text, section 14. For explanation of poverty, see text, section 14. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

YEAR AND REGION	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000)				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²
1970.....	10,235	6,138	3,922	(NA)	14.9	10.5	41.5	(NA)
1971.....	10,344	6,341	3,836	(NA)	15.1	10.9	40.7	(NA)
1972.....	10,082	5,784	4,025	(NA)	14.9	10.1	42.7	(NA)
1973.....	9,453	5,462	3,822	1,364	14.2	11.0	40.6	27.8
1974.....	9,367	6,079	3,719	1,414	15.1	10.7	39.6	28.6
1975.....	10,862	6,748	3,884	1,619	16.8	12.5	41.4	33.1
1976.....	10,081	6,034	3,758	1,424	15.8	11.3	40.4	30.1
1977.....	10,028	5,943	3,850	1,402	16.0	11.4	41.6	28.0
1978.....	9,722	5,674	3,781	1,354	15.7	11.0	41.2	27.2
1979.....	9,893	5,909	3,745	1,505	16.0	11.4	40.8	27.7
1980.....	11,114	6,817	3,908	1,718	17.9	13.4	42.1	33.0
1981.....	12,068	7,429	4,170	1,874	19.5	14.7	44.9	35.4
1982.....	13,139	8,282	4,388	2,117	21.3	16.5	47.3	38.9
1983.....	13,427	8,534	4,273	2,251	21.8	17.0	46.2	37.7
1984.....	12,929	8,086	4,320	2,317	21.0	16.1	46.2	38.7
1985.....	12,483	7,638	4,057	2,512	20.1	15.8	43.1	39.6
1986.....	12,257	7,714	4,039	2,413	19.8	15.3	42.7	37.1
1987.....	12,435	7,550	4,297	2,631	20.0	15.0	45.1	39.3
Northeast.....	1,986	1,342	571	600	16.9	13.5	39.4	52.9
Midwest.....	2,874	1,821	942	184	18.4	13.6	51.5	35.3
South.....	5,052	2,465	2,511	893	23.4	15.7	45.9	43.7
West.....	2,522	1,922	273	953	18.9	16.9	35.4	31.9

NA Not available. ¹ Includes persons of other races, not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 161, and earlier reports.

Families Below Poverty Level

NO. 748. FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL AND BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL: 1959 TO 1988

[Families as of March of the following year. For explanation of poverty level, see text, section 14]

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000)				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL	
	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	Number (1,000)	Percent
1959	8,320	6,185	1,860	(NA)	18.5	15.2	48.1	(NA)	11,790	26.2
1960	8,243	6,115	(NA)	(NA)	18.1	14.9	(NA)	(NA)	11,525	25.4
1970	5,260	3,708	1,481	(NA)	10.1	8.0	29.5	(NA)	7,516	14.4
1972	5,075	3,441	1,529	(NA)	9.3	7.1	29.0	(NA)	7,347	13.5
1973	4,828	3,219	1,527	468	8.8	6.6	28.1	19.8	7,044	12.8
1974	4,922	3,352	1,479	526	8.8	6.8	26.9	21.2	7,195	12.9
1975	5,450	3,838	1,513	627	9.7	7.7	27.1	25.1	7,974	14.2
1976	5,311	3,560	1,617	598	9.4	7.1	27.9	23.1	7,647	13.5
1977	5,311	3,540	1,637	591	9.3	7.0	28.2	21.4	7,713	13.5
1978	5,280	3,523	1,622	559	9.1	6.9	27.5	20.4	7,417	12.8
1979 ³	5,320	3,515	1,666	610	9.1	6.8	27.6	19.7	7,586	13.0
1979 ⁴	5,461	3,581	1,722	614	9.2	6.9	27.8	20.3	7,784	13.1
1980	6,217	4,195	1,826	751	10.3	8.0	28.9	23.2	8,764	14.5
1981	6,851	4,670	1,972	792	11.2	8.8	30.8	24.0	9,568	15.7
1982	7,512	5,118	2,158	916	12.2	9.6	33.0	27.2	10,279	16.7
1983	7,681	5,254	2,161	985	12.4	9.7	32.3	26.0	10,410	16.8
1983 ⁵	7,647	5,220	2,161	981	12.3	9.7	32.3	25.9	(NA)	(NA)
1984	7,277	4,925	2,094	991	11.6	9.1	30.9	25.2	9,901	15.8
1985	7,223	4,983	1,983	1,074	11.4	9.1	28.7	25.5	9,753	15.3
1986	7,023	4,811	1,987	1,085	10.9	8.6	28.0	24.7	9,476	14.7
1987	7,059	4,592	2,149	1,183	10.8	8.2	29.9	25.8	9,458	14.5
1987 ⁶	7,005	4,567	2,117	1,168	10.7	8.1	29.4	25.7	(NA)	(NA)
1988 ⁶	6,876	4,471	2,090	1,141	10.4	7.9	28.2	23.7	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ Population controls based on 1970 census; see text, section 14. ⁴ Population controls based on 1960 census; see text, section 14. ⁵ Beginning 1983, data based on revised Hispanic population controls; data not directly comparable with prior years. ⁶ Based on revised processing procedures; data not comparable with prior years. See text, section 14, and source.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 166.

NO. 749. FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN: 1988

[In thousands, except percent. Families as of March 1989. Based on revised processing procedures; see text, section 14 and source. For explanation of poverty, see text, section 14. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²	All races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²
Total	6,876	4,471	2,090	1,141	10.4	7.9	28.2	23.7
Age of householder:								
15-24 years old.....	892	551	326	163	29.7	23.2	59.6	38.2
25-34 years old.....	2,272	1,454	720	404	15.0	11.6	34.6	27.4
35-44 years old.....	1,501	972	441	277	9.2	7.0	23.2	22.7
45-54 years old.....	778	510	198	136	6.9	5.2	17.9	17.3
55-64 years old.....	732	523	196	96	7.7	6.2	21.6	17.9
65 years old and over.....	701	461	209	65	6.6	4.8	24.2	17.1
Region:								
Northeast.....	1,120	818	245	235	8.3	6.9	20.0	27.2
Midwest.....	1,487	968	474	63	9.2	6.7	33.2	18.1
South.....	2,984	1,683	1,243	403	12.9	9.0	30.2	25.9
West.....	1,285	1,002	128	440	9.9	8.8	20.2	21.4
Size of family:								
2 persons.....	2,319	1,678	581	225	8.5	6.9	22.7	17.8
3 persons.....	1,601	1,002	525	274	10.4	7.7	27.1	23.5
4 persons.....	1,392	867	464	232	9.9	7.2	31.7	20.2
5 persons.....	850	557	245	221	14.0	11.3	28.3	31.7
6 persons.....	395	221	148	106	20.8	15.1	45.5	33.2
7 persons or more.....	320	147	127	84	32.3	22.7	48.5	36.4
Mean size.....	3.52	3.39	3.67	4.12	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Mean number of children per family with children.....	2.24	2.18	2.31	2.61	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Education of householder:³								
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	962	662	262	343	25.0	22.2	35.1	31.9
8 years.....	491	348	112	91	15.8	12.9	34.9	30.0
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,462	871	535	219	20.0	14.9	40.7	31.7
4 years.....	2,064	1,366	617	190	8.9	6.8	24.7	16.0
College: 1 year or more.....	894	613	224	85	3.5	2.7	11.5	8.4
Work experience of householder in 1988:⁴								
Total⁵	6,845	4,451	2,082	1,137	10.4	7.9	28.1	23.6
Worked.....	3,304	2,357	838	602	6.6	5.4	16.6	16.2
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,423	1,072	307	277	3.5	3.0	8.1	9.8
1 to 49 weeks.....	1,881	1,285	532	325	19.4	15.8	41.5	36.3
Did not work.....	3,509	2,067	1,238	530	23.9	17.2	56.1	51.4

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ Household 25 years old and over. ⁴ Restricted to families with civilian workers. ⁵ Includes Armed Forces not shown separately. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 166.

NO. 750. FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—ALTERNATIVE INFLATION ADJUSTMENT: 1970 TO 1987

[In thousands, except percent. Families include unrelated individuals and are therefore not directly comparable to Census Bureau definitions; see text, section 1. Adjustments for family size and inflation were made to family income and poverty thresholds; see text, section 14. Based on March Current Population Survey, 1971-1988]

ITEM	1970	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
NUMBER OF FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
All families	9,775	9,630	10,869	11,578	12,142	12,695	12,091	12,203	12,269	12,449
Families with children ¹	3,330	3,903	4,432	4,691	5,291	5,463	5,230	5,177	5,199	5,229
Married couples	1,558	1,629	1,555	1,683	1,969	2,051	1,877	1,803	1,844	1,641
Single mothers	1,509	2,050	2,498	2,648	2,900	2,948	2,918	2,957	3,121	3,129
Nonelderly units:										
Childless families	662	611	567	797	920	954	907	898	826	636
Unrelated individuals	2,146	2,677	3,307	3,591	3,578	3,975	3,890	3,990	4,016	4,152
Elderly units:										
Childless families	965	504	574	527	527	529	408	420	413	461
Unrelated individuals	2,672	1,936	1,969	1,972	1,827	1,774	1,656	1,718	1,815	1,771
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
All families	15	13	12	13	14	14	13	13	13	13
Families with children ¹	11	12	13	14	16	16	16	15	15	15
Married couples	6	7	6	7	8	9	8	7	7	7
Single mothers	45	44	42	43	47	46	44	44	46	45
Nonelderly units:										
Childless families	4	4	3	4	5	5	4	4	4	4
Unrelated individuals	23	20	17	18	18	19	18	18	18	18
Elderly units:										
Childless families	14	6	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	4
Unrelated individuals	46	28	25	24	22	21	19	19	20	19

¹ Includes other types of families not shown separately.

Source: Congressional Budget Office, *Trends in Family Income: 1970-1986*, February 1988, and Congressional Budget Office tabulations.

NO. 751. PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL AND POVERTY RATE, BY DEFINITION OF INCOME: 1986

[Persons as of March 1987. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, sections 1 and 14. For explanation of definitions of income see text, section 14 and source]

Defi- nition number	DEFINITION OF INCOME	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL (1,000)				PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
		All races ¹	White	Black	His- panic ²	All races ¹	White	Black	His- panic ²	
	All persons	236,554	202,262	28,871	18,758	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	
	INCOME BEFORE TAXES									
1	Money income excluding capital gains (current) treasure ³	32,370	22,183	8,993	5,117	13.6	11.0	31.1	27.3	
2	Definition 1 less government money transfers	49,702	36,723	11,414	6,155	20.8	18.2	39.5	32.8	
3	Definition 2 plus capital gains	48,597	35,831	11,233	6,048	20.4	17.7	38.9	32.2	
4	Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income ⁴	47,376	34,919	10,951	5,845	19.9	17.3	37.9	31.2	
	INCOME AFTER TAXES									
5	Definition 4 less income and payroll taxes	50,554	37,294	11,665	6,357	21.2	18.4	40.4	33.9	
6	Definition 5 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers ⁵	35,469	24,229	9,867	5,558	14.9	12.0	34.2	29.6	
7	Definition 6 plus fungible value of Medicare	34,258	23,345	9,575	5,496	14.4	11.5	33.2	29.3	
8	Definition 7 plus means-tested government cash transfers ⁶	32,220	22,018	8,993	5,179	13.5	10.9	31.1	27.6	
9	Definition 8 plus value of food and housing benefits ⁷	28,825	19,902	7,837	4,573	12.1	9.8	27.1	24.4	
10	Definition 9 plus fungible value of Medicaid	27,589	19,078	7,460	4,408	11.6	9.4	25.8	23.5	
11	Definition 10 plus net imputed return on equity in own home ⁸	24,565	16,636	6,923	4,015	10.3	8.2	24.0	21.4	

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race. ³ Official definition of income based on money income before taxes and includes government cash transfers. ⁴ Employer contributions to the health insurance plans of employees. ⁵ Includes Social Security and Railroad Retirement, Veterans payments, and unemployment and workers' compensation. ⁶ Includes AFDC or other assistance or welfare payments and Supplemental Security income. Households must meet certain eligibility requirements in order to qualify for these benefits. (See section 12.) ⁷ Includes Medicaid, food stamps, subsidies from free or reduced-price school lunches, and rent subsidies. ⁸ Estimated amount of income a household would receive if it chose to shift amount held as home equity into an interest bearing account.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 164-RD-1.

NO. 752. GROSS AND NET STOCK OF FIXED REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE WEALTH IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS: 1970 TO 1988

[In billions of dollars. As of December 31]

ITEM	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
CURRENT DOLLARS													
Gross stock, total	4,335	7,605	10,905	12,366	13,914	15,330	15,873	16,768	17,733	18,770	19,787	21,149	22,397
Equipment	1,583	2,986	3,727	4,247	4,849	5,432	5,840	6,160	6,499	6,900	7,415	7,864	8,462
Structures	2,752	4,919	7,177	8,119	9,065	9,899	10,032	10,607	11,235	11,870	12,372	13,286	13,935
Private	2,649	4,756	6,981	7,902	8,943	10,007	10,343	10,929	11,566	12,105	12,577	13,700	14,412
Nonresidential equipment	679	1,252	1,770	2,031	2,353	2,680	2,894	3,008	3,153	3,267	3,511	3,680	3,936
Nonresidential structures	774	1,409	2,004	2,194	2,491	2,823	2,965	3,087	3,280	3,420	3,545	3,773	3,947
Residential	1,195	2,094	3,207	3,677	4,098	4,503	4,484	4,834	5,133	5,399	5,700	6,247	6,529
Corporate	1,115	2,056	2,902	3,264	3,748	4,259	4,542	4,706	4,977	5,202	5,499	5,824	6,195
Noncorporate	1,533	2,700	4,080	4,638	5,195	5,748	5,801	6,223	6,589	6,903	7,258	7,876	8,217
Government	1,006	1,730	2,372	2,704	2,997	3,162	3,234	3,387	3,561	3,848	3,967	4,143	4,402
Equipment	224	314	406	456	521	590	651	700	739	796	841	877	943
Structures	782	1,416	1,966	2,248	2,476	2,572	2,583	2,687	2,822	3,052	3,127	3,266	3,459
Federal	371	549	710	802	910	997	1,059	1,123	1,152	1,257	1,309	1,351	1,434
Military	228	316	403	465	533	586	683	708	784	825	844	909	
State and local	635	1,181	1,662	1,902	2,087	2,165	2,175	2,264	2,400	2,591	2,658	2,793	2,967
Consumer durable goods	680	1,119	1,552	1,760	1,974	2,162	2,295	2,452	2,606	2,817	3,063	3,306	3,583
Net stock, total	2,837	4,800	6,564	7,436	8,312	9,094	9,310	9,775	10,325	10,912	11,493	12,280	12,971
Private	1,837	2,934	4,295	4,867	5,484	6,104	6,242	6,593	6,939	7,255	7,637	8,193	8,600
Government	627	1,070	1,449	1,644	1,808	1,894	1,926	2,005	2,100	2,259	2,323	2,426	2,565
Consumer durable goods	372	596	820	925	1,020	1,096	1,142	1,207	1,286	1,398	1,534	1,661	1,806
CONSTANT (1982) DOLLARS													
Gross stock, total	10,743	12,772	14,093	14,604	15,042	15,467	15,834	16,245	16,762	17,335	17,923	18,510	19,137
Equipment	3,344	4,236	4,889	5,146	5,355	5,558	5,741	5,952	6,223	6,537	6,866	7,211	7,600
Structures	7,399	8,536	9,204	9,458	9,687	9,909	10,093	10,293	10,539	10,798	11,057	11,300	11,537
Private	6,989	8,313	9,164	9,514	9,813	10,106	10,334	10,579	10,904	11,254	11,603	11,928	12,303
Nonresidential equipment	1,620	2,084	2,400	2,537	2,651	2,759	2,834	2,913	3,024	3,154	3,284	3,418	3,587
Nonresidential structures	2,118	2,429	2,609	2,686	2,769	2,865	2,951	3,020	3,104	3,195	3,282	3,313	3,362
Residential	3,251	3,800	4,154	4,291	4,393	4,481	4,548	4,646	4,776	4,906	5,058	5,207	5,355
Corporate	2,683	3,480	3,867	4,036	4,194	4,354	4,481	4,600	4,771	4,969	5,152	5,325	5,528
Noncorporate	4,106	4,833	5,297	5,477	5,619	5,752	5,853	5,979	6,132	6,285	6,451	6,613	6,775
Government	2,548	2,839	3,001	3,056	3,118	3,171	3,230	3,291	3,348	3,422	3,502	3,596	3,686
Equipment	518	532	561	575	592	609	637	665	689	725	764	816	866
Structures	2,030	2,307	2,440	2,481	2,525	2,562	2,594	2,627	2,659	2,697	2,738	2,780	2,821
Federal	922	934	965	990	999	1,018	1,046	1,075	1,098	1,133	1,168	1,216	1,257
Military	554	544	561	574	598	600	624	647	666	695	729	770	806
State and local	1,628	1,905	2,036	2,076	2,118	2,153	2,185	2,217	2,250	2,290	2,334	2,380	2,429
Consumer durable goods	1,206	1,620	1,928	2,034	2,111	2,190	2,270	2,375	2,511	2,658	2,817	2,977	3,147
Net stock, total	6,566	7,743	8,467	8,762	8,972	9,165	9,299	9,469	9,750	10,079	10,418	10,741	11,086
Private	4,313	5,130	5,622	5,841	6,005	6,156	6,244	6,349	6,535	6,741	6,941	7,123	7,331
Government	1,594	1,753	1,826	1,852	1,878	1,898	1,925	1,949	1,974	2,012	2,053	2,108	2,153
Consumer durable goods	659	860	1,019	1,069	1,090	1,111	1,129	1,170	1,242	1,327	1,423	1,510	1,603

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-85* and *Survey of Current Business*, August issues.

NO. 753. TOP WEALTHHOLDERS WITH GROSS ASSETS OF \$325,000 OR MORE, BY SIZE OF NET WORTH AND SEX: 1982

[All figures are estimates based on estate tax return samples. Net worth equals assets minus debits and mortgages. Minus sign (-) indicates negative net worth]

ITEM	Unit	Total	NET WORTH					
			Under \$100,000	\$100,000 to \$249,999	\$250,000 to \$499,999	\$500,000 to \$999,999	\$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000 or more	
Top wealthholders, number	1,000	4,478.8	341.7	649.0	2,032.3	980.3	437.3	38.2
Total assets	Mil. dol.	3,218,225	93,776	200,942	868,468	734,672	874,391	445,755
Net worth	Mil. dol.	2,713,510	-14,193	116,863	749,472	661,212	786,989	413,167
Male: Top wealthholders, number	1,000	2,763.4	304.7	527.9	1,136.1	529.8	243.5	21.4
Total assets	Mil. dol.	1,915,893	84,376	158,789	494,675	412,968	503,067	262,019
Net worth	Mil. dol.	1,535,501	-11,046	94,329	414,981	359,422	441,010	236,804
Female: Top wealthholders, number	1,000	1,715.3	37.0	121.0	896.2	450.5	193.8	16.8
Total assets	Mil. dol.	1,302,332	9,421	42,153	373,793	321,904	371,325	183,736
Net worth	Mil. dol.	1,178,010	-3,147	22,535	334,491	301,790	345,979	176,362

¹ Includes those wealthholders with negative net worth.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Spring 1988.

NO. 754. TOP WEALTHHOLDERS WITH GROSS ASSETS OF \$325,000 OR MORE, BY STATE OF RESIDENCE: 1982

[All figures are estimates based on estate tax return samples. Net worth equals assets minus debts and mortgages. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, inside front cover]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Number of top wealth-holders (1,000)	Total assets (bil. dol.)	Net worth (bil. dol.)	MILLIONAIRES AS DEFINED BY NET WORTH		DIVISION AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of top wealth-holders (1,000)	Total assets (bil. dol.)	Net worth (bil. dol.)	MILLIONAIRES AS DEFINED BY NET WORTH	
				Number (1,000)	Amount (bil. dol.)					Number (1,000)	Amount (bil. dol.)
Total	4,478.8	3,218.2	2,713.5	475.5	1,200.2						
Region:						S.A.—Con.					
Northeast.....	839.7	583.4	516.7	87.4	231.1	MD ¹	88.9	65.5	57.7	9.8	28.5
Midwest.....	1,090.5	683.9	563.5	87.4	194.5	VA.....	89.9	60.6	53.2	8.0	25.1
South.....	1,407.2	1,017.0	858.2	158.7	397.1	WV.....	10.6	7.4	5.5	.8	1.3
West.....	1,129.7	926.3	766.9	138.7	374.2	NC.....	71.2	43.1	34.3	5.0	10.7
N.E.	226.9	152.6	135.7	23.9	58.9	SC.....	50.0	29.1	24.8	3.4	9.1
ME.....	14.7	10.5	8.1	1.2	3.0	GA.....	86.3	57.2	47.7	7.9	20.4
NH.....	13.6	9.4	7.7	1.3	3.5	FL.....	288.1	229.3	194.2	41.8	97.6
VT.....	10.3	8.8	8.1	1.4	4.2	E.S.C.	189.8	119.8	100.9	21.0	42.4
MA.....	102.3	61.1	54.7	8.8	20.7	KY.....	49.8	31.5	28.2	5.0	11.2
RI.....	10.9	8.0	6.9	1.5	3.0	TN.....	61.5	38.1	32.3	7.2	13.7
CT.....	75.1	54.7	50.2	9.7	24.4	AL.....	44.8	31.8	27.8	7.2	14.4
M.A.	612.8	430.8	381.0	63.5	172.2	MS.....	33.9	18.3	14.5	1.6	3.1
NY.....	326.5	245.7	220.9	38.1	109.5	W.S.C.	518.7	396.8	334.1	61.2	159.8
NJ.....	141.7	89.8	77.9	11.6	29.2	AR.....	31.8	24.7	20.0	4.7	9.3
PA.....	144.6	95.2	82.2	13.8	33.5	LA.....	70.6	50.8	41.3	7.6	18.2
E.N.C.	641.9	403.9	337.8	56.7	122.8	OK.....	72.8	55.0	45.9	7.5	21.5
OH.....	141.5	86.6	74.1	13.0	27.1	TX.....	343.5	266.3	226.9	41.4	110.9
IN.....	60.3	48.4	40.4	7.6	14.7	Mt.	275.0	216.9	174.9	30.0	85.3
IL.....	230.7	154.5	126.7	20.8	47.4	MT.....	25.5	16.5	11.9	1.9	4.4
MI.....	111.8	68.7	59.8	9.8	22.2	ID.....	18.5	11.4	7.9	1.0	2.1
WI.....	77.6	45.7	36.7	5.5	11.4	WV.....	14.1	10.7	8.9	2.5	4.6
W.N.C.	448.6	280.0	225.7	30.7	71.7	CO.....	83.3	70.0	54.0	8.2	26.4
MN.....	90.6	56.6	44.6	6.4	15.4	NM.....	14.6	11.5	8.4	1.6	3.6
IA.....	105.6	58.3	45.6	4.7	10.5	AZ.....	67.3	54.0	48.0	7.0	24.1
MO.....	77.0	55.6	48.4	8.1	19.9	UT.....	24.0	16.4	13.6	3.4	6.7
ND.....	29.5	18.9	13.5	2.2	3.6	NV.....	27.7	26.2	22.1	4.4	13.5
SD.....	19.4	10.4	7.2	1.0	1.6	Pac.	854.7	709.4	582.1	108.7	289.0
NE.....	57.0	36.0	28.5	4.1	8.0	WA.....	75.5	56.2	47.3	7.7	17.9
KS.....	69.5	44.1	37.9	4.2	12.7	OR.....	51.5	28.9	24.9	2.6	5.3
S.A.	698.7	500.5	424.2	77.5	194.9	CA.....	689.4	598.5	500.0	95.2	257.5
DE.....	13.7	8.2	6.9	.8	2.2	AK.....	18.0	11.1	8.6	1.8	3.4
						HI.....	20.3	14.8	11.2	1.4	4.8
						Other areas ²	11.3	7.6	7.2	1.9	3.2

¹ Includes District of Columbia. ² U.S. citizens domiciled abroad.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Spring 1988.

NO. 755. TOP WEALTHHOLDERS WITH GROSS ASSETS GREATER THAN \$500,000, BY SIZE OF NET WORTH AND TYPE OF ASSET: 1982

[All figures are estimates based on a sample of estate tax returns]

TYPE OF ASSET	NUMBER (1,000)					AMOUNT (bil. dol.)				
	Total	Net worth				Total	Net worth			
		Under \$250,000 ¹	\$250,000–\$500,000	\$500,000–\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000 or more		Under \$250,000 ¹	\$250,000–\$500,000	\$500,000–\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000 or more
Total	2,233.1	282.6	494.7	960.3	475.5	2,464	131	278	735	1,320
Real estate.....	2,074.3	264.7	476.0	893.4	440.3	800	68	137	271	325
Corporate stock.....	1,842.9	196.7	387.4	820.0	438.8	738	13	44	173	508
Noncorporate business assets.....	971.8	127.8	221.8	373.2	249.0	191	17	23	41	110
Cash.....	2,178.0	269.5	478.0	960.9	469.6	206	7	21	93	85
Bonds.....	980.7	50.6	143.7	499.8	286.5	174	1	6	48	118
State and local government.....	559.9	14.8	61.8	278.6	204.7	94	1	3	22	69
Federal savings.....	244.4	21.0	44.6	125.4	53.5	7	(2)	(2)	3	3
Other Federal.....	324.5	8.2	36.2	175.8	104.3	56	(2)	2	17	37
Corporate and foreign.....	407.7	16.2	56.1	221.1	114.2	17	(2)	1	7	9
Notes and mortgages.....	975.9	82.0	197.9	432.4	263.7	116	6	14	40	56
Life insurance equity.....	1,622.4	269.9	422.2	624.2	306.0	31	6	8	8	8
Other assets.....	2,139.0	270.8	476.5	932.0	459.6	209	12	25	61	111
Debts and mortgages	2,033.2	278.0	475.8	843.7	435.7	399	122	84	74	120
Net worth	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,065	9	194	661	1,200

X Not applicable Z Less than \$500 million. ¹ Includes those wealthholders with negative net worth.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Spring 1988.